Proprietary and Confidential



Primero*sdqs*

Student Eligibility

User Guide

Cybersoft PrimeroEdge is a leading provider of software solutions to Child Nutrition Departments in K-12 school districts and State Agencies across the nation. This user guide provides a reference and reinforcement of Student Eligibility tasks for all users. The user should have basic computer knowledge.



Cybersoft Technologies 4422 FM 1960 W Suite 400 Houston, TX 77068

www.primeroedge.com

f https://www.facebook.com/PrimeroEdge

https://www.linkedin.com/company/primeroedge

https://www.youtube.com/user/primeroedge

Copyright © 2018 Cybersoft Technologies, Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this manual shall be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or otherwise, without the written permission from Cybersoft Technologies. No patent liability is assumed with respect to the use of the information contained herein. Although every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this manual, Cybersoft Technologies assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

DISCLAIMER

Every effort has been made to make this manual as complete and as accurate as possible, but no warranty or fitness is implied. The information provided is on an as is basis. Changes made to the product may not be reflected in this manual. Cybersoft Technologies shall have neither liability nor responsibility for any loss or damages arising from the use of information contained in this manual.

Cybersoft Technologies shall have neither liability nor responsibility for any loss or damages arising from the use of information contained in this publication.







About This Guide

The **About This Guide** section introduces you to the PrimeroEdge suite of products developed to help school nutrition professionals with their tasks to provide quality meal service for students while supporting prudent fiscal responsibility in cafeteria operations.

This section offers information on:

- PrimeroEdge software solutions
- Student Eligibility module
- Purpose of this guide
- Document conventions and special icons used in this guide

PrimeroEdge Software Solutions

Cybersoft PrimeroEdge is a leading provider of software solutions to Child Nutrition Departments in K-12 school districts and State Agencies across the nation. At the School Food Authority (SFA) level, these solutions (called "modules") include

- Point of Service (POS)
- Student Eligibility
- Team Work

- Menu Planning
- Production
- Inventory
- Financials
 Bid Analysis

The Student Eligibility module provides functions to accept and process Free and Reduced-Price Meals applications. Assignment of the highest-possible eligibility is immediate.

Purpose of this Guide

The *Student Eligibility User Guide* is a quick-reference guide to functions learned in our training classes led by Customer Coaches and reviewed with your Customer Success Mentor. Refer to this user guide when you have questions regarding specific module features and functionalities.

This user guide includes step-by-step instructions and screenshots for PrimeroEdge tasks. For in-depth descriptions and information regarding each module within PrimeroEdge, see the training manual, *Navigating PrimeroEdge*.



About This Guide

Document Conventions

This document uses the following conventions:

• Bold:	-	s keyboard key names, such as Tab or Enter , e buttons on the screen, such as Apply or
• Italics:	-	s messages shown by PrimeroEdge, such as been added successfully.
• Buttons:	-	ed by bold print, such as Apply , and/or an as Calendar ().
Selection Set	-	a PrimeroEdge function, selection sequences ented with this notation:
	Modu	lle name > Menu name > Menu selection
		which PrimeroEdge element to click and the hich to click the element.
	Example:	Student Eligibility > Patrons > Students
		Indicates to access the Students function by clicking the Student Eligibility module tab, then clicking the Patrons menu name, and then clicking the Students menu selection.

Special Icons

Icons in this document alert the reader to special information.

- ☑ Indicates a helpful tip.
- Indicates critical task information.
- Indicates a status note.

Student Eligibility User Guide

Table of Contents

Chapter 1: Getting Started
Log In to PrimeroEdge10
Navigating the Dashboard11
Using List Display Controls
Using Lookup
Log Out of PrimeroEdge17
Chapter 2: Applications
Scan
Manual Entry
Validate
Notify
Smart Bin
Master Index
Chapter 3: Administration
Direct Approvals
DC Matching
Grace Period Letters
Household Letters105
Chapter 4: Patrons
Students
Chapter 5: Application Reports
All Reports
Application Approval List
Application Processing
Audit Trail
Expiring Approvals133
Batch Cover Sheet134
Direct Approval Confirmation135
Chapter 6: Eligibility Reports
Expired Eligibility
Other Benefits
Benefits Issuance
Eligibility Roster
<i>Eligibility Summary</i> 146
Eligibility Summary

About This G<mark>uide</mark>

DC Sibling	
Student Activity	
Chapter 7: Verification	
Sampling	
Tracking	
Reports	
Collection Report	
Reapplying After Verification	
Chapter 8: Reviews	
Manage Reviews	
Review Applications	
Chapter 9: Configuration	
DC Precedence	
Eligibility Descriptions	
Other Benefits	
Application Mapping Tool	
Eligibility Imports	214
Languages	
Eligibility Guidelines	
Letter Templates	
*	

« This page intentionally left blank »



Student Eligibility User Guide

Chapter 1: Getting Started

The **Getting Started** chapter introduces you logging into PrimeroEdge, opening the Student Eligibility module, and using common features used in the module.

In this chapter you will learn how to

- Log in to PrimeroEdge
- Navigate to and open the Student Eligibility module in the Dashboard screen
- Use list display controls
- Use Lookup
- Logout of PrimeroEdge

Log In to PrimeroEdge

On the PrimeroEdge Login page:

- 1. In **Username**, enter your Username.
- 2. In **Password**, enter the password associated with your username.
- 3. Click Login.

Primero <i>≤dq≤</i>
Username Password
Login

Usernames

Usernames are set up to access a set of modules and functions that correspond to your work role with PrimeroEdge. Therefore, when you log in to PrimeroEdge, you may see a subset of the menus shown in this manual, or you may not see all of the features reviewed for a function.

Passwords

The first time you log in, you are directed to change your password. You will

- 1. In New Password, enter a new password string.
- 2. In Confirm Password, re-enter the same password string.
- 3. Click Change Password.

Primero <i>zdąz</i>	
Welcome to PrimeroEdge. You are required to change your password at this time. Please enter and confirm your new password. New Password *:	
Confirm Password *:	
Change Password	

Dashboard selection

Navigating the Dashboard

The Dashboard offers two panes:

The Dashboard screen appears after a successful login. This screen is accessed at any time by clicking **Dashboard** on the top navigation menu.

imero			Dashboard Messages My Profile Lo
oint of Serv	ice Student Eligibility Team Work System		
ashboard			
Announcen	nents	My Me	zssages
Date	Title	Date	Title
4/13/2018	PrimeroEdge Update-See message for more details	12/19/20	017 Queued Statewide Summary Report has been generated
1/19/2017	Font Installer	9/11/20	17 Queued Statewide Summary Report has been generated
		8/24/20	17 Queued Statewide Summary Report has been generated
		8/24/20	17 Queued Statewide Summary Report has been generated
	\mathbf{v}	9/2/2010	6 Order# 12969 approved

- 1. Announcements general messages for all PrimeroEdge users
- 2. My Messages specific messages to you about items in PrimeroEdge

Clicking a link in the **Title** column in either pane displays the View Message dialog. Once the announcements box is opened, you can print the message or exit the box.

📰 PrimeroEdge - View Message	
Date: 4/20/2011 From: Cybersoft Support	
Title: Font Installer	
<u>Click here</u> to install the necessary fonts for printing barcodes and viewing other special characters.	
Print Close	

📄 PrimeroEdge - View Message
Date: 3/14/2012 From: System Message
Subject: Order# 10008 approved
Your order with Order# 10008 has been approved.
Print Close

Student Eligibility User Guide

Modules, Menus, & Menu Selections

The PrimeroEdge screen offers:

• Modules—distinct areas of functionality, such as Student Eligibility, that offer functions to work with related tasks; modules are represented with "tabs" that appear across the top of the PrimeroEdge screen. Clicking a tab accesses or opens the module. The active module tab appears in white with black lettering.

Primero ≤d	9= v 8.1.0				7	
Point of Service	Student Eligibility	Menu Planning	Production	System		
Applications	Student I	ligibility Home				
Administration	Eligibil	ity Summary				

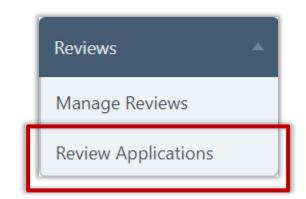
• Menus—clicking a module tab displays a vertical list of menu names on the left side of the screen; menus offer a collection of related functions.

This image shows the menus available in the Student Eligibility module.



• Menu Selections—clicking a menu name displays a set of related menu selections or functions.

Click a menu selection to work with tasks provided by the individual function.



PrimeroEdge has been optimized for use with the Internet Explorer browser. Some module features may be limited when using other browsers.

Navigate to Student Eligibility Module

When you log in to PrimeroEdge, you see one or more food services solutions that your district has chosen to use. You will see one tab for each module.

To open the Student Eligibility module

• Click the Student Eligibility tab.

The Student Eligibility Home screen lists menus in the vertical menu navigation bar on the left of the screen.

enu navigati	on bar	Stud	ent Eligi	bility tab (module)		
rin ero <i>zdąs</i> vaa	.0	Amigo ? _{Dist}	ict Realm: Redlands	Christian Migrant Assn-378 Year Begin	Dashboard Messages	My Profile Lo
School(f) Point of Sen	vice Student Eligibility Team Work	Inventory Menu Planni	ng Production	Food Distribution System		
Applications -	Student Eligibility Home					
dministration 🔹	Eligibility Summary			Applications		
Patrons 🔹	Eligibility	Count	Percentage	Entry Method	Count	Percentage
Application Reports	Free	43	41.35%	Scanned	0	0.00%
	Direct Certification	9	8.65%	Online	1	20.00%
ligibility Reports 🛛 🤟	DC SNAP	0	0.00%	Manual	4	80.00%
	DC TANF	9	8.65%			
/erification	DC FDPIR	0	0.00%		_	
leviews 🗸	DC Medicaid	0	0.00%	Total	5	100.00%
	DC Foster	0	0.00%			
Configuration	Direct Approval	3	2.88%			
	Income	3	2.88%			
	Categorical	0	0.00%			
	Foster	2	1.92%			
	Other	26	25.00%			
	Reduced	7	6.73%			
	Direct Certification	0	0.00%			
	DC Medicaid	0	0.00%			
	Income	0	0.00%			
	Other	7	6.73%			
	Total Needy	50	48.08%			
	Paid	54	51.92%			
	Not Applied	54	51.92%			
	Denied	0	0.00%			
	Other	0	0.00%			
	Total Enrolled	104				

The *Student Eligibility Home* page displays two groups of information:

- **Eligibility Summary**—lists counts and percentages for each meal eligibility with total enrollment.
- **Applications**—lists the number of applications accepted through manual entry, scanning and website entry.

The **Student Eligibility** module offers eight (8) menus with multiple functions on each menu in the menu bar on the left.

▲ Menus and menu functions to which you have access are those that are appropriate for your role with PrimeroEdge. Therefore, when you log on to PrimeroEdge, you may see a subset of the menus shown on the previous page, or you may not have access to all of the functions that are reviewed in this manual.

Using List Display Controls

Some pages display listings on multiple pages. Display controls are provided below the listings to move between the pages

Site Code	Site			ade				
•		ELEMENTARY S	SCHOOL	-ALL		*		
Student ID/S	SN	Last Name	First Name					
🔍 PIN								
🔍 State ID								
tudent ID/SSN		Birth Date	Status					
		//	Active	•				
Apply Reset								
Students								Add
Student ID/SSN	Last Name	First Name	Site	Grade	Birth Date	Eligibility	Status	Balance
2344		JORDAN	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	PK	04/14/2006	113	Active	\$0.00
7035		CHRISTINA	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	5	11/16/1999	113	Active	\$0.00
8710		VERINA	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	07/22/2003	113	Active	\$0.00
2428		MICHAEL	I ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	PK	01/01/1900	113	Active	\$0.00
7524		BRADEN	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	3	07/22/2003	113	Active	\$0.00
0548		AVERI	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	01/01/1900	113	Active	\$0.00
<u>5258</u>		BRICE	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	5	07/22/2003	113	Active	\$0.00
0740		TRENT	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1	11/02/2003	113	Active	\$0.00
2440		AUDREY	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	KG	08/14/2004	113	Active	\$0.00
2439		CHRISTOPHE	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	KG	08/14/2004	113	Active	\$0.00
Clic	k to displ		28 29 30 Page	size: 10		(listin	gs) an	umber of d the tota listings is
pre Click to dis first page	splay the					t o ch	iange s disp y the l	ber in Pa the numb layed on a ast
		Click to	display a specific					

Using Lookup

Several functions, such as Applications>Smart Bin>Pending Students, include the Lookup feature that allows you to search for a patron when the Patron ID is not known. The Lookup feature is represented with a button labeled "Look Up", "Lookup" or "…".

To use Lookup

- 1. Click Lookup.
- 2. Enter or select search conditions/criteria in the Lookup popup and click **Search**.
- 3. Click a listing to highlight/select it and click **OK**.

Pending Stu	udents 🔘 Pendi	ng Applications	Deleted Apple 1	oplications						
Smart Bin Pe	ending Students				•	All 🔘 Potential	Matches O Matched	Process All Ma	tches Find Matches	
		-			-				🙆 Refresh	
Student ID	Last Name	First Name	Site Code	Grade	Birth Date	Application	Application Status	Matcheo		
		Jack	_	3	5/4/2009	1456	Partially Validated		<u> </u>	
		Janie		1	4/1/2011	1456	Partially Validated			
) PrimeroEdge						
				Site Code	Site		•	Grade		
				Student ID/	ISSN Last Nam	e	First Name			
				© PIN			Ashley			
				State ID						
			1	D/SSN	Birth Dat		~			
				Search						
				2						
				Name			Student ID/SSN Site Name		Grade Homeroom	Birth D
Delen and Esta										
y Primerotag	ge - Lookup							x		
Site Code	Site				Grade					
Site Code	Site			•	Grade					ОК Са
Site Code ALL	Site		First Name Ashley	×						ок С
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN	Site									ок с
Site Code ALL Student IE PIN State ID	Site	status	Ashley						_	ОК С
Site Code ALL Student IE PIN State ID	Site ALL D/SSN Last Name		Ashley	•						ок Са
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN	Site ALL D/SSN Last Name Birth Date	status	Ashley	•]				OK Ca
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN © State ID D/SSN	Site ALL D/SSN Last Name Birth Date	status	Ashley	• •]				OK C.
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN © State ID D/SSN Search	Site V. ALL Site Site Site Site Site Site Site Site	status	Ashley Student	T Mente III III	1					ок С
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN © State ID D/SSN	Site ALL D/SSN Last Name Birth Date	status	Ashley	ELEMENTA	1		FIDL D			ок с
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN © State ID D/SSN Search	Site V. ALL Site Site Site Site Site Site Site Site	status	Ashley Student	T Mente III III	1		FIDL D 200			
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN © State ID D/SSN Search	Site V. ALL Site Site Site Site Site Site Site Site	status	Ashley Student	T Mente III III	1				The select	ted
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN © State ID D/SSN Search	Site V. ALL Site Site Site Site Site Site Site Site	status	Ashley Student	T Mente III III	1		FIDL D 200			ted
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN © State ID D/SSN Search	Site	status Active	Ashley Student 10/3 N 9401	T Mente III III	1	1	FIDL D 200		The select patron app	ted ears.
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN © State ID D/SSN Search	Site	status	Ashley Student 10/3 N 9401	T Mente III III	1	1	FIDL D 200		The select	ted ears.
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN © State ID D/SSN Search	Site Site ALL SISSN Last Name Birth Date ASHLEY SISSE	Status Active	Ashley Student Gr.S.N. 9401 State 9401 State 9401 State Stat	ELEMENTAI	RY SCHOOL N Y SCHOOL	1	FIDL D 200	tel V Matched	The select patron app Process All Matches	ted ears.
Site Code ALL © Student IE © PIN © State ID D/SSN Search	Site	Status Active	Ashley Student Gr.S.N. 9401 State 9401 State 9401 State Stat	C MATER C	RY SCHOOL RY SCHOOL RY SCHOOL	1	FIDL D 2000		The select patron app	ted ears.

Proprietary and Confidential

Chapter 1: Getting Started

Logout

Log Out of PrimeroEdge

Logging out of PrimeroEdge can be performed from any page.

To log out of PrimeroEdge

• Click Logout.

nt of Service Studen	t Eligibility Menu Planning Produc	tion System				
lications 🔹	Student Eligibility Home					-
inistration 👻	Eligibility Summary			Applications		
ons 🔻	Eligibility	Count	Percentage	Entry Method	Count	Percentage
lication Reports 🛛 🔻	Free	52	1.53%	Scanned	0	
	Direct Certification	11	0.32%	Online	0	
oility Reports 🛛 🔻	DC SNAP	2	0.06%	Manual	0	
	DC TANF	9	0.26%			
ication 🔻	DC FDPIR	0	0.00%	Total	0	
t Verification	DC Medicaid	0	0.00%	Iotal	U	
.t vernication	DC Foster	0	0.00%			
ws 👻	Direct Approval	0	0.00%			
	Income	30	0.88%			
iguration 🔹	Categorical	5	0.15%			
	Foster	0	0.00%			
	Other	6	0.18%			
	Reduced	11	0.32%			
	Direct Certification	0	0.00%			
	DC Medicaid	0	0.00%			
	Income	11	0.32%			
	Other	0	0.00%			
	Total Needy	63	1.85%			
	Paid	3,343	98.15%		- 22	
	Not Applied	3,333	97.86%		/	
	Denied	1	0.03%	Prim	Arosda	6
	Other	9	0.26%		ero <i>≤dq</i>	2
	Total Enrolled	3,406			/	

The PrimeroEdge Login page is displayed.

A log out success message appears.

You have b PrimeroEdg	een successfully logged out of je.
Usernam	16
Passwor	d

Student Eligibility User Guide

Proprietary and Confidential

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{\scriptscriptstyle \times}}$ This page intentionally left blank $\mbox{\ensuremath{\scriptscriptstyle \times}}$



Student Eligibility User Guide

Chapter 2: Applications

Applications
Scan
Manual Entry
Validate
Notify
Smart Bin
Master Index

The **Applications** menu (first menu in the Student Eligibility module) offers methods of accepting and processing Free and Reduced-Price Meal benefits applications, and notifying applicants. Two menu selections offer access to all applications or only those that require further analysis to complete assignment of eligibility.

In this chapter you will learn how to

- Scan meal eligibility applications.
- Manually enter a student application.
- Validate meal eligibility applications.
- Notify applicants regarding eligibility.
- View and update applications in the Smart Bin.
- Search for and view any application through the Master Index.



Scan

Applications
Scan
Manual Entry
Validate
Notify
Smart Bin
Master Index

Scan converts paper application data from written to digital format, checks for completeness of data listed on the application, and then stores the scanned information.

Scanning is performed on a computer with a scanner directly attached to it. Batches to be scanned can include 25 or less applications of one page in length.

Chapter 2: Applications

Prepare Batch

To prepare a batch of applications for processing

- 1. Remove instructional page(s) if still attached.
- 2. Remove all staples or paperclips. Notes or documents attached to an application can be scanned in later. See page 75 for instructions to add documents.
- 3. Group applications in batches of 25 or less.
- 4. A batch can be as small as a single application.
- 5. Ensure that all applications are facing the same direction.
- 6. Place the batch of applications in the scanner feeder/input tray face down with the barcode face up.

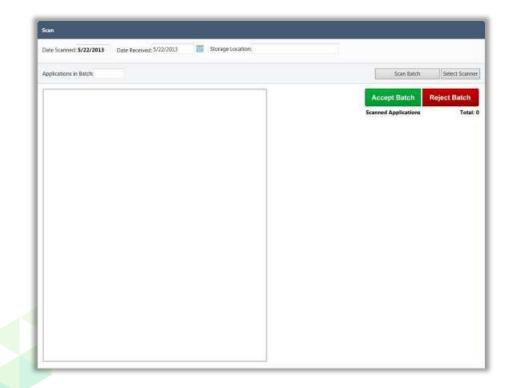
See your scanner instruction manual for more information.

Scan	
Date Scanned: 5/22/2013 Date Received: 5/22/2013 TStorage Location	
Applications in Batch	Scan Saich Select Scanner
	Accept Batch Reject Batch
	Scanned Applications Total:

Scan Applications

To scan an application

- 1. In Date Received, enter / select a date if the applications were not received on the current date (optional).
- 2. In Storage Location, enter the physical location of the paper applications, i.e., Cabinet A, Drawer 3 (optional).
- 3. In Applications in Batch, enter the number of applications you have prepared for the batch.
- 4. Click Scan Batch.
 - **Date Scanned** automatically records the current date.
 - Batches must be scanned with a scanner directly connected to the computer.
 - The documents in the scanner feeder/input tray are scanned one at a time.
 - Each application is numbered and shown in the Scanned Applications list.
 - The number displayed at this time is simply a scanning order number. This *will not be* the true application number.



Previewing Applications

After scanning a batch of applications, each scanned application is listed in **Scanned Applications** and named "**Application**#" where the number is a temporary number and indicates the application's order in the batch.

The scan status of each application is indicated with either:

- A green check mark (✓) by <u>Application</u> indicates that the application scan was successful.
- A red X (**X**) by <u>Application #</u> indicates that the:
 - * Barcode is inaccurate for the current year, or
 - * Application is unreadable. Before accepting a batch:

You should

- Click <u>Application#</u> to view each scanned application to ensure the application is:
 - * Facing the right direction.
 - * Not blank.
 - * Viewable.

The scanned 6/17/2010 Date Received: 6/17/2010 ■ Storage Location:	Continue Accept Batch Scenned Applications Accidation 1	Select Scanner øject Batch Total: 1
There and Restand Alexe Links Hade Transition Jupication for 2001. 2011 — Next Degree Degree Table of Restances γ_{1} Restar is the restance of the restar control of the restance of the restar control of the restar c	Accept Batch R Scanned Applications Acclication1 Acclication2	eject Batch Total: 1
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ E & A & A \\ \hline \\ E & A \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ E & A \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ E & A \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ E & A \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ E & A \\ \hline \\$	Scanned Applications Application1 Application2	Total: 1
Eden R. 1 61112	Application1 * Application2	1
ήμε ω - C41 7	Adultication2	
		1.1
	Application	
	Applicationa	
PART 2 - HORE/EDL BERART, RURERET The risk process and reg for a fermionic angles, of services, shock for sprograms law and ref and	Application5	33
marty lander MMT 5 - FOXER ON 2: clusters want with the set family off	Application6	1
If this application is for a class where the legal degeneration of a conflor agency is clearly applied on it is the first- law and tay the answer of the class (personal and exactly standard Tay to find).	Application7	8
NAME & A DESCRIPTION OF	Applications	1
Anno and any second statements of the second statement	a terr di si	
terrent and terrent and the second and the second and	Acplication9	
Rul 5 219214 .	Application 10	
Man A Y		
i lika R		
1 Tyles W		
INSTITUTE AND		
1615 061510 234129700		
Bul 5.1 FAT 1 FAT		
7 Plan suit		
PARTY - GOLD AND THEORY - You at the law is compared by party party for an information (provided). Intervention and the State of the S		
All and a set of the s		
PART 1 - 57540 BROBITS - to its in the interpret in particular and the extremely encoded on a		

TroubleshootingScans

When Scanned Applications Total differs from the number entered in Applications in Batch, an error message appears.

This may indicate a misfeed, an incorrect count, or simply a typo.

If an incorrect count occurred, change the number entered in Applications in • Batch.

pplications in Batch, 9	Continue	Select Scanner
Hore and Reduced Free School Mean Household Appleares for 2001 - 2016 West Vegeta Days of Education The set Association and Appleares (Appleares for 2018) - 2018 West Vegeta Days of Education The set Association and Appleares (Appleares for Appleares	Accept Batch	Reject Batch
And the second s	Scanned Application	i Total: 1
Same #30019012 PX	Application1	19
	Application2	13
-Kiesingelisminelisinge 🛛 🔛	Application3	10
	Accuston4	3
Application count do not reach the applications in the batch	Application5	1
Netta-Relation Decision	Applicationfi	1
The second to the second of th	Application7	1

If a misfeed occurred, place the missing application in the scanner and click • Continue.

A red X X) by an <u>Application #</u> indicates that either the:

- Barcode is inaccurate for the current year, or
- Application is unreadable.

To correct

- Click **Delete** (¹⁰) in the application listing to remove it from the batch.
- Change the number entered in Applications in Batch.

Applications in Batch 1	j,	Continue	Select Sca
×		 Accept Batch	Reject Bat
		Scanned Application	is To

Accept Application Batch

When all applications have been reviewed and determined to be correct:

• Click Accept Batch.

The digital image of each application is saved and assigned a permanent number. An automatically-generated batch number is assigned when the batch is accepted.

Scan			
Date Scanned: 6/17/2010	Date Received 6/17/2010 📳 Storage Location		
Applications in Batch 1		Continue	Select Scanner
×	Instaugs Courses Jungs	Accept Batch	Reject Batch
	(2) Do you want to delete the batch?	Scanned Application	n Totak
	CK Greet		

On the **Scan** page in the acceptance message:

- Click View Batch Cover Sheet.
- Sign the cover sheet and paper clip it to the batch.

The Batch Cover Sheet report lists each scanned application's permanent number as well as the application's order in the batch.

and the second s			
Date Scanned 7/13/2010 Date Rece	ived 7/13/2010 III Storage Location		
Applications in Batch	Scan Bat	ch Select Scanner	
	🔏 http:// 🛫 ///eportviewer.aspx - Wi	ndows Imernet Explorer	10010
1	14 4 1 0f1 0 01 0 100% -	rod i best 🔍 • 🚱 🖓	
		Report Onversion 3/2/2011	1 9:31:49
	Batch	h Cover Sheet	
		SCHOOLS	
	Bench = 55	Application Court = 3	
	Received Date : 2/21/2010	Scenned Date / 7/21/2010	
	Received Date + 7/23/2010 Scienced By - Cyharaoft Support	Scanned Date / 7/21/2010	
	Scarred By - Cylursoft Support		
	Scarred By - Cylursoft Support		
	Scanned By (Cytarzoft Support Superture		
	Scenned By I Cytorxett Support Signature Serial # Application: #		
	Scenned By (Cybersoft Support Separature Serial # Application # 2 134		Pege 1

Proprietary and Confidential

Reject Application Batch

If the batch is unacceptable:

• Click **Reject Batch**.

A confirmation message appears to verify the rejection.

• Click **OK**.



Student Eligibility User Guide

Manual Entry

Applications
Scan
Manual Entry
Validate
Notify
Smart Bin
Master Index

Manual Entry provides a method for entering a meal application manually in PrimeroEdge. In this situation, the parent/guardian has completed a paper application but the paper application is not scanned into PrimeroEdge. After the information has been entered into PrimeroEdge, the paper application is retained for future audits.

All applications in the most recent batch *for the current date* are listed. A new batch is created when the

- Current batch includes 10 applications. A batch of manually-entered applications can include from 1 to 10 applications. If an 11th application is entered, a new batch is automatically created and the new application becomes the first application in the new batch.
- Calendar date changes. For example, if you manually enter 5 applications on Monday they are all placed in Batch #1. On Tuesday, the first application entered manually is placed in Batch #2.

Add Application with Manual-Entry

A manual-entry application is added using the **Validate** window, also called the Validation Workspace. This window includes:

- Students group where student(s) are added from the application.
- Household Members group where all people living at the residence listed on the application are added.
- Details group where application details, such as Social Security Number (SSN) and signature are recorded.

Students						A	dd Hou	iseho	ld
ID				Birth Date	Site	Direct App	roval		
				1/1/1900		Foster	▼	1	0
								1	
Case #	SNAP	▼							
Household Members			Optio	nal Info	Guard	ian Info	Add M	embe	er
Name No records to display.		Income Type		Incon	ne Amou	unt			
Household Size: 0 Tot	al Income	e (Y) \$0.00							
Applicant SSN:		No SSN 🔺	🔲 Sig	nature 🛛	💧 Lan	guage: Eng	lish ▼		
Correction Required	Student	not identified						,	4
					Pending	g Applicatio	n Co	mmer	nts
		Save	е						

Chapter 2: Applications

Add Student to Application

To add a student to an application

- 1. Click **Add New Application** to display the Validate window.
- 2. In the Students group, enter the student's assigned ID or click **Lookup**.
 - a. Under Lookup, filter for student, select the student, and click OK.
 - ▲ See page 16 for more information on using Lookup.

			er	A	dd New /	Application Date	
Students				4	/	Add Ho	usehold
ID				Birth Date	Site	Direct Approval	
No records to display.	•					>	1.
		[Pend	ling Stu	dent		
Case #	SNAP ▼						

Remove Students

Students are removed from an application when the wrong Student ID was written on the application, the wrong student was accidentally selected, or when the handwriting on the application was so large that it took up two lines and the system interpreted this to be two students.

To remove students

• Click **Delete** in a student listing.

Students				Add Ho	usehold
ID		Birth Date	Site	Direct Approval	
528	 , ADDISON P	1/24/	204	•	
	 BENJAMIN R	6/25/	001		
Case #	FDPIR v	Child Income	\$0.00	Monthly	¥

Add Pending Student

If the student does not have an assigned ID, click **Add New Pending Student** in the Validate window.

To add a pending student

- 1. Enter/select as much information about the student as is available.
- 2. Click **OK**.

PrimeroEdge -	Add Pending Student
Student ID	
First Name	Janice
Last Name	
Site	Site Code Site
Grade	1 •
Direct Approval	Head Start 🔻
Birth Date	6/23/2011
0	
	OK Cancel

Add Direct Approval

Direct Approval can be added in the Students group for Foster, Head Start, Homeless, Migrant, and Runaway.

To add direct approval for a student

• Select a Direct Approval type in a student listing. This example will use Foster, but the instructions apply to all direct approval types.

		Add Household
Birth Date	Site	Direct Approval
8/5/1998	0406	Foster 🔻
6/16/1994	0514	Head Start 🍒
		Foster Head Start
		Homeless Migrant Runaway

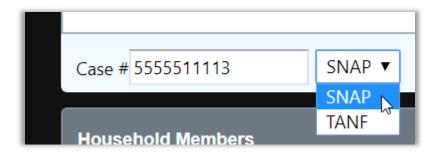
- Foster children can be included on an application with "non-foster" students.
- A student marked as "Foster" is assigned "Free" eligibility with reason of "Foster".
- Other students on the application not marked "Foster" are assigned eligibility based on household income.
- If all students on the application are marked "Foster", then application is a "Foster" application with all students assigned "Free" eligibility with a "Foster" basis.

Add SNAP/TANF Benefits

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) or Temporary Aid for Needy Families (TANF) benefits can be added to an application.

To add SNAP/TANF benefits

- 1. Enter the Case # (identification number).
- 2. In the drop-down under the category listed "Direct Approval", select the benefits type.





Student Eligibility User Guide

Chapter 2: Applications

Add Household

To add other active students in the same household

- 1. Click Add Household.
- 2. Select the check box next to each household member(s) to add to the application.
- 3. Click OK.

] Add H	ousehold Studen	t	Ľ	Add Ho	ousehold
		Student ID	Name	Site	Grade	Birth Date
		5095	, NATHANIEL	0208	04	7/14/
	\checkmark	7760	, EVAN	0208	03	2/1/
Ĺ						
						OK Cancel

 ▲ The Add Household function is first enabled through the "<u>Validate –</u> <u>Enable Add Household</u>" system setting for the Student Eligibility module. When an *active* student is added to the application, the Add Household button becomes available. Clicking the button shows other active students in the same household that can be added to the application.

Add Guardian Information

"Address in PrimeroEdge" is the address on file for the youngest student listed on the application. Select one address to use on the notification letter.

The "Address on Application" is likely to need correction, verify it matches what is on the application image.

Selecting Address on Application does not update, change or modify the address associated with any student, it only tells PrimeroEdge which address to use for the notification letter.

To add guardian information

- 1. Click **Guardian Info**, and enter the guardian name and address.
- 2. Click OK.

Guardian Name James Monroe Address in PrimeroEdge Address:Apt: City:State:Ip: Home:Work: Email: Address: 123 Schoolville RdApt: 1289 City: TampaState: FLIp: 55555 Home: 555-12121Work: 555-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com	Optional Info Guar	rdian Info Add Memb	etc i	n this	addresses image are e author's	strictly	creatic
Guardian Name James Monroe Address in PrimeroEdge Address: Apt: City: State: Zip: Home: Work: Email: Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Apt: 1289 City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 55555 Home: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email:	Income Am	ount					
James Monroe Address in PrimeroEdge Address: Address: Address: Address: Address: Address: Address: Image: Apt:		PrimeroEdge - Guardian Inform	ation				×
James Monroe Address in PrimeroEdge Address: Address: City: Home: Work: Email: Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Address: Email: Korke: S55-12121 Work: S55-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com		K					
 Address in PrimeroEdge Address: Apt: City: State: Zip: Home: Work: Email: Address on Application Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Apt: 1289 City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 55555 Home: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email: Monroe@gmail.com 							
Address in PrimeroEdge Address: Address: Address on Application Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Apt: 1289 City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 5555 Home: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com		James Monroe					
Address: Apt: City: State: Tip: Home: Work:		Address in PrimeroEdge					
City: State: Home: Work: Email:		5					
Home: Work: Email: • Address on Application • Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Apt: 1289 • City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 55555 • Home: 555-12121 • Work: 555-12122 • Email: JMonroe@gmail.com		Address:		Apt:			
Email: Address on Application Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Apt: 1289 City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 55555 Home: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com		City:	State:	Zip:			
Address on Application Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Apt: 1289 City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 55555 Home: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com		Home:	Work:				
Address on Application Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Apt: 1289 City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 55555 Home: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com		Email					
Address on Application Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Apt: 1289 City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 55555 Home: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com							
Address: 123 Schoolville Rd Apt: 1289 City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com		Adduce on Application					
City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 55555 Home: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com		Address on Application					
City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 55555 Home: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com		Address: 123 Schoolville Rd		Ant:	1289		
Home: 555-12121 Work: 555-12122 Email: JMonroe@gmail.com			Stato: Fl				
Email: JMonroe@gmail.com				Ζιρ.	55555		
Ok Can		Email: JMonroe@gmail.com	1				
Ok Can							
						Ok	Cancel
	Ľ						_

Chapter 2: Applications

Add Member (Household)

Adding a member in the household collects income information needed for determining eligibility.

To add a household member

- 1. Click Add Member.
- 2. Enter member name.
- 3. Enter member's income in the appropriate field and select the corresponding pay frequency; select "No Income" if the member receives no income.
- 4. Click **OK**.

ptional Info Incom	Guardian Info . Add Member		are strictly creations of the author's imagination
1	PrimeroEdge - Add / Edit House	hold	
	James Monroe		
	Earnings from Work	\$1,000.00	Monthly v
	Public Assistance/ Alimony		Monthly v
	Pension/ Retirement/ All Other Incomes		Monthly v
	n	No Income	

To change member name or income information

- 1. Click **Edit** in a member listing.
- 2. Make changes as needed.
- 3. Click OK.

To remove a member from the household

• Click **Delete** in a member listing.

Select Optional Information

To select optional information for the household

- 1. Click **Optional Info...**.
- 2. Select one Ethnicity option, one or more Race options, and one or more Benefits as needed.

.....

3. Click OK .	Optional Information
Optional Info Guardian Info Add Mer	Ethnicity Hispanic or Latino Not Hispanic or Latino Not Provided
	Race
	Asian American Indian or Alaskan Native
"Other Benefits" selections are set up through Configuration >	Black or African American
Other Benefits in the Student	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
Eligibility module. See page 207 for information on setting up	White
other benefits.	Other Benefits
	Books
	OK Cancel

Page 36

Chapter 2: Applications

Add Application Details

Add SSN, Signature, Language

To add application details

- 1. Enter the last four digits of the applicant's Social Security Number, or select "No SSN" if the SSN was not provided.
- 2. If the application is signed, select "Signature".
- 3. By default, English is selected for Language. Make a different selection, if needed.

PrimeroEdge determines the application language based on the barcode included on the application. Notifications and other FRE related documents are printed in the language selected here

Applicant SSN:	📝 No S	SN 🔽	Signature	Language: English 🔻
Valid	Eligibility FREE	Basis FOSTER	Valid Period 1/29/2018	- 7/31/2018
			F	Pending Application Comments

When all required information is supplied, the application status changes to "Valid" and eligibility is determined.

Mark as Pending

Some information may not be available at the time you are processing the application. In this case you will ask to save the application as pending.

To save the application as pending

- 1. Click **Pending Application**.
- 2. Select a reason for the pending status (required) and enter comments in **Comment** (required) to provide more information about the selected reason.
- 3. Click OK.
- 4. Click Close.
 - ▲ The pending application appears in the **Applications in Batch** *#* list with a status of "Partially Validated".

Applicant SSN:	🔽 No SSN	N 🔽 S	Signature	Language: English 🔻
Valid	5,	Basis FOSTER	Valid Period 1/29/2018 -	7/31/2018
Add Pending Application Select a reason Missing PFD information Restored Application Foster Child Application with multiple students listed Incomplete Incorrect income information Incorrect categorical information Missing household members No Signature SSN information missing/incorrect Possible duplicate information Online Application: Unmatched student Reapplying after verification Applicant and student with the same name Comment Limited to 500 Characters				nding Application
Guardian will supply missing information by the end of the day. OK Cancel			Close	

Chapter 2: Applications

Add Comments

An application may go through the validation process more than one time and general comments can be saved with the application through the **Comments** button.

To save comments with the application

- 1. Click **Comments**.
- 2. Enter up to 500 characters in **New Comment** and click **Add Comment**.
- 3. Click OK.

Applicant SSN:	🔽 No S	SN 🔽	Signature	Language: Eng	lish 🔻
Valid	Eligibility FREE		Valid Perioc 1/29/2018	8 - 7/31/2018	
				Pending Applicatic	n Comments
PrimeroEdge -	Application Co	nmente			
New Comment					
Add Comment Previous Comm	ients				
90					
/a					
				OK Ca	ancel

When comments have been saved with an application, the **Comments** button displays an **"***". Click **Comments** to view previously saved comment text.

	ed
	Delete Pending Application Comments*
	Source Mart -
Student Eligibility	User Guide

Save Application

As application data is processed, the details area displays the application status and provides information on areas that need attention.

Household Size: 2 Tota	al Income (M) \$150.00	
Applicant SSN: Date Received: 1/25/2018	☑ No SSN ☑ Signature	Language: English 🔻
Correction Required	Invalid household size.	ß
Application #: 1869	Delete	Pending Application Comments*
Frevious 🗧	Save	Save & Next 🔿

When all required information has been supplied, "**Valid**" appears in the details section. Clicking **Save** with a status other than Valid tags the application as "Pending" and a reason must be selected for marking the application as pending (see page 38).

To save an application

• Click Save.

The **Previous** and **Save & Next** buttons are available when processing a batch of applications.

Household Size: 3 Tota	il Income (M) \$150.	00	
Applicant SSN:	No SSN	✓ Signature	Language: English
Date Received: 1/25/2018	=		
Valid	Eligibility Basis FREE INC	Valid Period	
Application #: 1869		Delete	Pending Application Comments*
🕈 Previous		Save	Save & Next 🔿

Save with Direct Approval Confirmation

When a Direct approval type is selected for a student, the Direct Approval confirmation popup appears.

PrimeroEdge - Direct Ap	oproval Confirmation	×
The following students option for each student.	nave been indicated as Direct	Approval. Please select a confirmation
Name	Туре	Confirmation
Monroe, Janice	Migrant	 Confirmed (DA Status) Not Confirmed (DA Status) Not Confirmed (App Status)
Comment Limited to 500	Characters	
Note: Not Confirmed (DA S Approval (DA Status).	tatus) indicates no official cor	nfirmation but process as Direct
		OK Cancel

To complete Direct Approval assignment

- 1. Select a confirmation option for each student.
- 2. Enter a comment.
- 3. Click OK.

Student Eligibility User Guide

Validate

Applications	•
Scan	
Manual Entry	
Validate	
Notify	
Smart Bin	
Master Index	

Validation is the process of ensuring that application information is complete so that an eligibility can be assigned. Unlike scanning, Batch Validation can be done from any computer with access to PrimeroEdge.

Applications that only include all CEP-eligible students are sent to the Smart Bin without being processed. Applications that contain at least one CEP-eligible student and one non-CEP-eligible student are handled by processing the non-CEP-eligible student and sending the CEP-eligible student to the Smart Bin without processing.

The Validate page lists batches of applications.

atch #	Batch Status OR Accepted, C	Online, import 🔻	Apply			Online Apps Start Dat Online Apps End Date	
Applicatio	on Batches						
Batch #	Total Applications	Received Date	Batch Type	Batch Status	Date Checked Out	Checked Out By	
<u>283</u>	1	10/25/2017	Online	Online	1/9/2018	User	Check-In
<u>287</u>	1	11/8/2017	Online	Online	1/9/2018	User	Check-In
<u>299</u>	1	1/24/2018	Import	import	3/8/2018	Cybersoft Support	Check-In
<u>300</u>	3	1/24/2018	Import	import	3/28/2018	Justin Miller	Check-In
<u>301</u>	26	1/25/2018	Import	import	1/25/2018	Cybersoft Support	Check-In
<u>305</u>	1	1/25/2018	Import	import			Check-In
<u>305</u>	25	1/25/2018	Import	import			Check-In
<u>306</u>	1	1/25/2018	Import	import	3/8/2018	Cybersoft Support	Check-In
<u>308</u>	1	1/25/2018	Import	import			Check-In
<u>309</u>	25	1/25/2018	Import	import			Check-In

Chapter 2: Applications

To open an application batch to begin validation

- 1. Click a Batch# link.
- 2. Click an <u>Application #</u> on the Batch Summary page.

	OR All items chee	ked 🔹	Apply			Online Apps End Dai	te: 06/30/2018
Applicatio	n Batches						
Applicatio	n Batches Total Applications	Received Date	Batch Type	Batch Status	Date Checked Out	Checked Out By	

For batches that have never started the validation process, the first application in the batch appears in the Validation Workspace.

If you close the Validation Workspace, the Batch Summary page appears.

	У						
Back to Batch	List						
« Check-In Ba	tch Start Val	idating this Batc	h				
here are appl Batch Summa Batch #: 526 Total Applica Total Process	ary tions: 4	Tota Tota	Free: 0 Reduced: 0 Paid: 0		Application Appr	oval List Batc	h Cover Sheet
Application	Summary						
	Summary	Basis	Application Status	User	Date	Email	Print
Application #		Basis	Application Status Accepted	User Cybersoft Support	Date 08/15/2017	Email	Print
Application #		Basis				Email	Print
Application # Application # 5805 5806 5807		Basis	Accepted	Cybersoft Support	08/15/2017	Email	Print

Student Eligibility User Guide

To start the batch validation process

- 1. Click **Start Validating this Batch** to start the validation process with the first application in the batch.
- 2. Click an <u>Application #</u> link to start validation with a particular application in the batch.

After validation has started for a batch, the Batch Summary page appears when a batch number is clicked on the Validate page.

atch Summary	,					l
Back to Batch	<u>List</u>					
< Check-In Bat	ch					
	cations in this b ry ions: 4	batch that are no boatch that are no Total Fre Total Rec Total Pai	e: 3 duced: 0	Applica	tion Approval List Bat	ch Cover Sheet
	ummary					
Application S						
	Eligibility	Basis	Application Status	User	Date	Print
Application #		Basis Income	Application Status Processed	User Cybersoft Support	Date 01/29/2018	Print
Application #	Eligibility					Print
Application 5 Application # 5156 5157 5158	Eligibility Free	Income	Processed	Cybersoft Support	01/29/2018	

Chapter 2: Applications

Validate Application

The **Validation Workspace** is divided into four (4) groups:

Application Image—move the mouse cursor over the application to nagnify hard-to-read or small print.					on the	nts—lists all application for each.		
lication #: 5781 (1 of 4))			Batch #: 520	Students			Add Household
State of Pennsylvania				1471	ID		Birth Date Site	
State of Pennsylvania Meals and/or Special Milk P Complete one application per house STEP 1 — All Children in S	hold. Please use a pen (not a	a pencií).	https://w	Apply online at www.paschoolmeals.com	7133	<u>DALTON J</u>	1/19/ 401	
Note:: Budietta ervalled in schoele particije receive tree maai vegatdess of the comple	aling in the Community Eligibility Pro-	oxision (CEP) will is application.						
STEP 2 — Assistance Prog Do any household members (including yo vograms: SNAP or TANF? Circle one		more of the following assistance			Case #	SNAP 🔻 Chi	ld Income	Monthly v
you answered NO > Complete STEP : hen skip to STEP 4.	3. If you answered YES > <u>Write</u>		Case Number:		Household Membe	ers	Optional Info Guar	rdian Info Add Member
STEP 3 — All Household M ist all household members (including only. If they do not receive income from	vourself) even if they do not n	is step if you answered 'Yes' receive income. For each hous inte '0' or leave any fields blank	whold member listed, report total incom	ne for each source in whole dollars ere is no income to report.	Name	Income Ty	pe Income Am	ount
lousehold Member Name First and Last)		ow often it is received: W =	Weekly, E = Every 2 weeks, T = Tv ssistance / Pensi	wice per month, M = Monthly ions / Retirement / I Other Income How Othen?	No records to display.			
								R
			00 00					K
Total Household Size (Children and Aduta)		I Security Number (SSN) of Another Adult Household Me			Household Size: 0	Total Income (Y) \$0.00)	Proof
(Children and Aduits)	tion and Adult Signat	I Security Number (SSN) of Another Adult Household Me			Household Size: 0	Total Income (V) \$0.00)	Proof
(Children and Aduits)	tion and Adult Signation application is true and that all income any aware that if i purposely give false	I Security Number (SSN) of Another Adult Household Me	ember *** = ** =		Household Size: 0 Applicant SSN:	Total Income (Y) \$0.00) A Signature A	Proof A
(Children and Aduts) STEP 4 — Contact Informal Tootty (provise) that all informations on this sticlais may welfy (plack) the information. I a Printed name of adult completing the	tion and Adult Signation application is true and that all income any aware that if i purposely give false	I Security Number (SSN) of Another Adult Household Me Ure	Index *** = ** = Index *** = ** = Index is a projection with the most set of the form Index is a	Check II no SSN	Applicant SSN:			
(Children and Aduts) STEP 4 — Contact Informal Tootty (provise) that all informations on this sticlais may welfy (plack) the information. I a Printed name of adult completing the	tion and Adult Signation application is true and that all income any aware that if i purposely give false	I Security Number (ISSN) of Another Adult Household Me and the Adult Household Me ure Signature of adult complet	Index *** = ** = Index *** = ** = Index is a projection with the most set of the form Index is a	Check # no 59N				
(Children and Aduta) STEP 4 — Contact Informal verty jerome par at information on the middlen any write yearch is information. Printed name of adult completing th Street Address (if available)	tion and Adult Signati application is true and that will income am aware that if i purposely give failu the form	il Security Number (ISSN) of Another Adult Household We be a reported function may be a serioritation, and estimation may be a Signature of adult comple City	Index *** = ** = Index *** = ** = Index is a projection with the most set of the form Index is a	Check II no SSN	Applicant SSN:			
(Children and Aduta) STEP 4 — Contact Informal verty jerome par at information on the middlen any write yearch is information. Printed name of adult completing th Street Address (if available)	tion and Adult Signati applications in the act has all house means that if approver give fails he form	Security Number (BNH) of Number Akarl Nockscholf Me UTE UTE City City City City City City City City	Index *** = ** = Index *** = ** = Index is a projection with the most set of the form Index is a	Check II no SSN	Applicant SSN:	No SSN	▲ □ ▲ Signature	
(chinten via Adutta) ² BTEP 4 — Contact Informat BTEP 4 information on their Matter may be an experiment Matter may be an experiment Street Address (if available) Street Address (if available) PPTIONAL — Children's Rio Emnithy (elack one):	tion and Adult Signati approach is the and the all record an avent that if popolety give lake the form Work Phone Number tacial and Ethnic Ident Race (check one or 1	Becury humber (BAN) of asserter Author (BAN) o	Imber *** = + = -	Check If no SSN	Applicant SSN:	No SSN	▲ □ ▲ Signature	
(chinem aim Audu) ITEP 4 — Contact Informal ITEP 4 — Contact Information ITEP 4 — Contact Information Iteration and the analysis of the Andread Iteration and the Address (if available) Iterate Address (if available) Iterate Phone Number DPTIONAL — Children's Ro	tion and Adult Signati spectors is he and the al house and the life purposed give fails he form Work Proce Number kacial and Ethnic Ident Race (check one or n American Indian o	Becury humber (BAN) of asserter Author (BAN) o	Amber ***	Check II no SSN	Applicant SSN:	No SSN	Signature	

Application Details—displays various required information; when all application information has been entered, assigned eligibility appears here.

Household Members—lists all members that reside in the household; income amount is listed for each; number shown in Household Size must match the number of listed individuals.

Students Group

The Students group of the Validation Workspace allows you to confirm or look up students to ensure the system recognized the parent's handwriting and the correct students are listed. In addition, the entire household or selected household members can be added to the application in this group.

Student information is automatically displayed if the SSN/ID listed on the application matches a student in the database.

Students				Add Hou	iseho	ld
ID		Birth Date	Site	Direct Approval		
0448	 CHELSEA N	10/25/	511	•		0
7133	 DALTON J	1/19/	401	•		0
3018	 <u>ALEXIS</u>	12/29/	509	•		0
3601					1	
						-
Case #	SNAP Child Incom	e		Monthly	•	

Appearance of the caution icon signals that the student is in a special status such as the student already has an approved status for this year or was selected for verification. Hovering over the icon displays the approval status and reason and shows the application number when appropriate.

When an application lists a student with no Social Security Number/Student ID, "NO SSN/ID" is listed in the Name field.



Student Eligibility User Guide

In the Student Status field, hover the mouse cursor over the icon to view an explanation of the icon.



Add new pending student; click to display the Add Pending Student popup.



Pending student; click to display the Add Pending Student popup.

4

No student in the database matches the provided information; Possible reasons: latest student information import file did not include the student SSN; SSN was written incorrectly; SSN is not kept in PrimeroEdge.



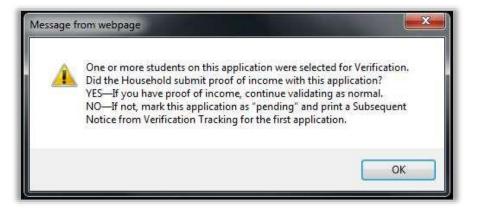
Student already has an approved status for this year; If a student listed on the application is Direct Certified, you are given the option of extending those benefits to all students on the application upon saving. The application is then no longer eligible for Verification.

Messages

If any of the students on the application are currently on another previously verified application, this message is shown when validating a new application for the first time.

A caution icon is shown for the student in the Students list. Hovering over the icon displays "This student was selected for verification on application ###".

See Section 7 for more information on how to handle applications of this nature.



Add Students

Students are combined in a household when they are processed on the same application. If PrimeroEdge recognizes that there are additional students in a household that have not been added to the application a message is displayed along with the **Add Students** button. The entire household can also be added using the Add Household button in the Students section. It is recommended to take the application at face value and only add the students that the parent listed.

In the first year that you process applications with PrimeroEdge, prior household history will not exist, so you will not see the **Add Student** or the **Add Household** buttons.

See page 29 for the steps to add or remove a student on an application through the Validation Workspace.

Add Pending Student

When Lookup does not find a student, click the \clubsuit or \clubsuit icon in the Students group to display the Add Pending Student popup.

Pending Students are placed in the Smart Bin which will be explained in a later section. Continue processing the application as normal.

See page 30 for the steps to add a pending student to an application through the Validation Workspace.

Add SNAP/TANF Benefits

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) or Temporary Aid for Needy Families (TANF) benefits can be added to an application. See page 32 for the steps to add SNAP or TANF.

Add Direct Approval

Direct Approval can be added in the Students group for Foster, Head Start, Homeless, Migrant, and Runaway. See page 31 for the steps to add Direct Approval type.

Add Household

A student with an existing household in PrimeroEdge must exist on the application for the **Add Household** button to be available. See page 33 for the steps to add a household to an application through the Validation Workspace.

Household Members Group

The **Household Members** group includes all members listed in the household and member income.

Add Household Members

If one Member receives income monthly and another receives income weekly, PrimeroEdge converts incomes that are of mixed frequency to a yearly total which is displayed in **Total Income**.

If all income is received with the same frequency, no conversion is necessary. The total income and corresponding frequency are shown in **Total Income**.

The dollar amount in **Total Income** is compared against the appropriate Income Eligibility Guidelines.

See page 35 for the steps to add a Household member.

Update Household Size

Household size is the total number of people listed in the Household Members group. After completing the Household Members validation, verify Household Size.

If Household Size does not match the number of people listed in the household section of the application, an error is displayed in the **Application Details** group of the Validation Workspace. You may need to add or remove household members.

Add Optional Info...

See page 36 for the steps to select optional information. See page 207 for the steps to set up other benefits.

Add Guardian Information

Guardian information includes a guardian name and address, including email address. See page 34 for the steps to add guardian information to an application through the Validation Workspace.

Application Details Group

The Application Details group of the Validation Workspace allows the user to edit the Applicant SSN, indicate a Signature was/was not provided, and select a Language. The application validity and status determination are displayed in this area.

See page 37 for the steps to complete this information in the Details group.

Add for Verification

A previously processed application can be added to the verification sample.

Applicant SSN: 1234	🔲 No SSN	I Signature	Language: English	, ▼
Valid	Eligibility Basis FREE INCC	Valid Period	8 - 7/31/2018	
Application #: 5156	Add for Ver	ification Delete	Pending Application	Comments

To add for verification

• Click Add for Verification.

Applicant SSN:	✓ No SSN ✓ Signature Language: English ▼
Valid	Eligibility Basis Valid Period FREE INCOME 1/29/2018 - 7/31/2018
Application #: 5159	Add for Verification Delete Pending Application Comments

▲ The **Add for Verification** button is no longer available.



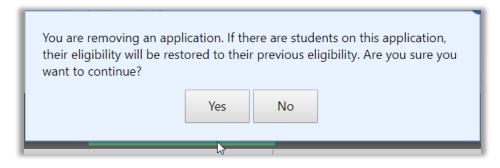
Delete Application

To delete an application

1. Click **Delete**.

Applicant SSN:	🛕 🗏 No SSN 🛕 🗏 Signature 🛕 Language: English 🔻
Correction Required	Invalid household size.
Application #: 5158	Delete Pending Application Comments*

A warning message is displayed indicating the results of deleting an application.



2. Click **Yes** to continue (or click **No** to return to the Validation Workspace).



- 3. Select the reason for deleting the application.
- 4. Enter Comments.
- 5. Click **OK** to complete deletion of the application.

E Delete Application	×
Select a reason	
Other (please specify in comments)	
Students are Direct Approvals	
Students approved on previous application	
Duplicate application	
Comment Limited to 500 Characters	
Mother complete online application earlier.	
OK Cancel	
	Close

(Click **Cancel** to close the Delete Application popup and return to the Validation Workspace—application is not deleted).

6. Click **Close**.

After an application is deleted, it can only be accessed via the Smart Bin which is discussed on page 58.

Add Pending Status

Some information may not be available at the time you are processing the application. In this case you will ask to save the application as pending. See page 38 for the steps to save an application as pending.

Add Comments

Comments can be added to an application as often as needed. See page 39 for the steps to add comments to an application.

View a Batch Summary

The **Batch Summary** page appears when you save the last application in the batch. All relevant information pertaining to this batch is displayed here.

Notification can be completed from this page (recommended after each batch is completed) via print or email.

Validating initiates a "check out" for that batch and prevents other users from accessing the batch until validation is complete or the batch is checked in.

atch Summary	/					
Back to Batch	List					
Check-In Bate	:h					
	cations in this I y ions: 4 rd: 3	batch that are no batch that are no Total Fre Total Re Total Pai	e: 3 duced: 0	Арр	lication Approval List	Batch Cover Sheet
Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Application Status	User	Date	Print
<u>5156</u>	Free	Income	Processed	Cybersoft Support	01/29/2018	
	Free	Income	Processed	Cybersoft Support	01/29/2018	
5157					01/00/0010	
<u>5157</u> 5158			Deleted	Cybersoft Support	01/29/2018	

A user with proper permissions can check in a batch that is currently checked out by another user. This is helpful if someone leaves without completing the batch or checking it in.

To Check In a Batch

- **1.** Display the Batch Summary page for a batch.
- 2. Click **Check In Batch** to allow others access before validation is complete.

Application Status

Two reports are available on the **Batch Summary** page that provide information about applications:

- 1. Click **Application Approval List** to display a report of the applications that have been processed for the current date. This report is described on page 127.
- 2. Click **Batch Cover Sheet** to display a summary of applications scanned in this batch. This report is described on page 134.

Batch Notification

Recommendation: Print or email notification letters from the Batch Summary page as each batch is completed.

- To generate notification letters to be mailed to guardians,
 - 1. Select **Print** in one or more application listings.
 - 2. Click Notify.
- To email notification letters to guardians
 - 1. Select **Email** in one or more application listings.
 - 2. Click Notify.
- The **Email** check box is available when
 - * Email settings are established in PrimeroEdge
 - * Applications have an email address recorded on the **Demographics** tab on **Patrons > Students**. A separate email is sent to each address in the student's record.

atch Summary							
Back to Batch L	ist						
Check-In Batcl	h						
iere are applic	ations in this bat	ch that are not notified	l.				
Batch Summary	/						
Batch #: 729		Total Free: 4			Applica	tion Approval List	Batch Cover Sheet
Total Application Total Processed		Total Reduced: 0 Total Paid: 0					
	d: 4						
Total Processed	d: 4		Application Status	User	Date	Email	Print
Total Processed	d: 4 Immary	Total Paid: 0	Application Status Processed	User Cybersoft Support	Date 10/20/2017	Email	Print
Total Processed Application Su Application #	immary Eligibility	Total Paid: 0 Basis				Email	Print
Total Processed Application Su Application # 1918	Eligibility Free	Total Paid: 0 Basis Income	Processed	Cybersoft Support	10/20/2017		

Chapter 2: Applications

Notify

Applications
Scan
Manual Entry
Validate
Notify
Smart Bin
Master Index

Notify prints and emails notification letters for applications after they have been processed. Letters are generated for one or more batches, individual recipients, or a combination of the two, if needed.

- Printed Letters: Printed notification letters are addressed to the parents of the youngest student included on the application. The mailing address used is the PrimeroEdge database address for that student, unless "Application Address" was selected on the Guardian Info tab.
- Emailed Letters: Emailed notification letters are addressed to the parents of the youngest student included on the application. The email address used is the email address recorded on the Demographics tab on Patrons > Students. A separate email is sent to each address in the student's record.

All students processed on the application are listed in the grid on the letter. See Letter Templates on page 221.

▲ Students enrolled in sites participating in CEP are excluded from application notification letters. Applications containing CEP-eligible students are sent to the Smart Bin and are not processed.

Notify											
Batch Status Processed ▼ Site Code Site ALL ▼ ALL ALL ALL											
Batch to Notify	-	Total Applications	Received Date	Checked Out By	Date Checked Out	Batch Type	Email	Print			
	-	Total Applications	Received Date 7/12/2018	Checked Out By	Date Checked Out	Batch Type Online	Email	Print			
Batch #		Total Applications		Checked Out By Keisha Larkin	Date Checked Out		Email				
Batch # 60		1	7/12/2018			Online	Email				
Batch # 60 61 62		1 3	7/12/2018 7/19/2018			Online Manual	Email				
Batch # 60 61		1 3 2	7/12/2018 7/19/2018 7/20/2018			Online Manual Online	Email				

Proprietary and Confidential

Notify Batch Applications

To notify all applications in a batch

- 1. Select Email, Print, or both in the column headers.
 - ▲ If the Email check box in the column header is selected but the Print check box in the column header is not selected, all applications with email addresses with be notified by email and the rest are printed.
- 2. Click **Notify**.
- 3. Select Print Order by option and, if applicable, a Missing Email option.
- 4. Click **Notify**.
- 5. For Printed notification: Select the printer and any necessary settings in the printer dialog, and click **OK**.

	te - ALL			- Apply			
Batch to Notify							Not
Batch #	Total /	Applications	Received Date	Checked Out By	Date Checked Out	Batch Type	🗹 Prin
388 🕕	6		1/29/2018			Manual	V
			re applications do no			u U	
		One or mo	re applications do no t the notifications fo			it	
		One or mo like to print addresses? Yes No	re applications do no t the notifications for der by			u u	

Chapter 2: Applications

Notify Selected Applications

To notify selected applications

- 1. Click the **<u>Batch #</u>** link in the **Batch #** column.
- 2. Click either **Email** or **Print** or both in one or more application listings.
- 3. Click **Notify**.
- 4. *For Printing:* Select Print Order by option and click **Notify**.
- 5. *For Printing:* Select the printer and other necessary settings and click **OK**.

Notify										_0
Batch St Process Site Cod	sed v	Site	LL			*	Apply			
Batch	to Notify	AI					Арру			Notify
Batch #	¥	Tota	l Applications	Received	l Date	Checked Out By	Date Checked Out	Batch Type	🗌 Email	Print
<u>516</u>		2		7/17/20	17			Manual		✓
<u>528</u>		3		1/29/20	18			Scanned		
Appli	cations in B	atch	#528					Cl	ose Applicati	on List Notify
Applica	ation #		Eligibility		Basis	5	itatus	🗌 Email		Print
<u>5813</u>			Free		Income	F	Processed			
<u>5814</u>			Free		Categoric	al F	Processed			
<u>5815</u>			Free		Income	F	Processed	-		
	⊛ s	i t O	rder by				Notify Car	ncel		

Smart Bin

Applications
Scan
Manual Entry
Validate
Notify
Smart Bin
Master Index

Smart Bin collects students and applications that were not completely identified/processed. The Smart Bin offers.

Applications sent to the Smart Bin include:

- Applications marked as "Pending" during the validation process.
- Applications that include pending students.
- Deleted applications.
- Applications that include students enrolled at sites participating in the Community Eligibility Provision (CEP).

Pending S	tudents CP	ending Applicatio	ins 🙂 Delete	ed Applicat	ions 🗇 CEP Per	iaing students	CEP Pending Appl	Ications		
Smart Bin P	ending Studen	ts			⊜ AIL ⊘	Potential Matches	s 🔿 Matched 🛛 📴	ocess All Match	es Find Ma	tches
							_		S 1	efrei
Student ID	Last Name	First Name	Site Code	Grade	Birth: Elabo	Application	Application Status	Matched	Look Up	
		Jon		4	6/27/2006	1409	Partially Validated	*	-	1
		Peter		PK	12/21/2011	1406	Partially Validated	*	-	1
		Brenda		4	5/15/2003	1470	Partially Validated			1
	1000	Jeanie		6	3/13/2001	1470	Partially Validated			1
		William		11	6/23/1995	1432	Processed	4	-	1



Page Functions Guide

Option / Button	Description
Pending Students	Displays all students that were not in the database at the time the application was being validated. Applications with pending students can be processed from the Smart Bin when the students are included in the PrimeroEdge database. Process All Matches —Updates the application and assigns eligibility determination to matched students.
	Find Matches —Displays students whose information matches validation criteria.
Pending Applications	Displays all applications marked as Pending during validation. When additional information is received, the validation process can be completed through the Smart Bin.
Deleted Applications	Displays all applications that were deleted through the Validation Workspace. Deleted applications can be viewed and restored using this option

Process Pending Students

To process pending students

- 1. Select Pending Students.
- 2. Use one or both of the following functions to find a match.
 - a. Click **Edit**, make changes as needed, and click <u>**Update**</u> to save changes.

	🕒 Ket	tresh
tched	Look Up	
		5
		Edit

Smart Bin	Pending Stud			ali 🤇	Potential Ma		atched Process	All Matches	Find Matc	_
									🧐 Ref	fresh
Student ID	Last Name	First Name	Site Code	Grade	Birth Date	Application	Application Status	Matched	Look Up	
		Nicholas	0230	3	7/18/	<u>5162</u>	Partially Validated			1
Student ID:			1							
Last Name:]							
First Name:	Nicholas									
Grade:	Site Code 0230	Site		SCH	OOL		Grade 3 -			
Birth Date: <u>Update Car</u>	7/18/2009									
0		Janice	0410	7	1/16/2009	5156	Processed			1

b. Click **Lookup** in a student listing to search for a match. See page 16 for steps to use Lookup.

Smart Bin I	Pending Stude	ents	٩	All 🤇	Potential Ma	atches 🛛 🔘 Ma	atched Process	All Matches	Find Matc	hes
Sefresh										
Student ID	Last Name	First Name	Site Code	Grade	Birth Date	Application	Application Status	Matched	Look Up	
		Nicholas	0230	3	7/18	<u>5162</u>	Partially Validated	<u> </u>		/
		Janice	0410	7	1/16	<u>5156</u>	Processed			1

• When student information appears to match a student in PrimeroEdge, the Caution icon appears in Matched.

Smart Bin P	ending Stude	nts	۲	All C	Potential Ma	tches 🔘 Ma	tched Process A	All Matches	Find Matc	hes
🚳 Refresh										fresh
Student ID	Last Name	First Name	Site Code	Grade	Birth Date	Application	Application Status	Matched	Look Up	
6488		NICHOLAS	0230	3	7/18	<u>5162</u>	Partially Validated	*		/
		Janice	0410	7	1/16	<u>5156</u>	Processed			1

A green check mark appears in Matched when the information provided at the time of validation is confirmed or the edit process described above matches a student in the PrimeroEdge database.



3. Click **Process All Matches** to update the application with the matching information and assign the eligibility determination to this student.

				8
Do you want to p	orint notificati	ons for the r	matching students	?
			יייייש איז	
	Yes	No		

4. Click **Yes** to print the letter(s) now, or click **No** to print the letter(s) later through the Notify function.

Process Pending Applications

Select "Pending Applications" to list all applications identified as pending. Comments displays the reason selected during validation to set the application to pending.

To view application information

1. Click **Expand** in an application listing to show options for working with the pending application.

Sr	Smart Bin Pending Applications									
	Application #	Reason	Date Added	User	Comments					
	T									
~	<u>5162</u>	Incomplete	1/30/2018 3:58:00 PM	Cybersoft Support	Does not have ID; pr					
		View Validate Delete								
>	<u>5163</u>	Incomplete	1/30/2018 5:11:00 PM	Cybersoft Support	Needs Student ID					
>	<u>5164</u>	Incorrect income information	1/30/2018 5:15:00 PM	Cybersoft Support	mother will provide					

- 2. Do one or more of the following as needed
 - Click **View** to display the application in the View Application window.

plication #: 5162	(1 of 3)					Batch #: 389
lidate						
Application Info	Optional Info G	Guardian Info	History	Refuse Benefit	s Im	age/Documents
pplication #	Entry Method	Date Receive	ed	Language		
5162	Manual	1/30/2018		English	F	Add For Verification
	T	Application	CCN			
Iousehold Size	Total Income () \$0.00	5736	331	No SSN	☑	ation is signed
			3311	No SSN		ation is signed
2		5736	Grade	No SSN		ation is signed
2 Students	\$0.00	5736 Site				
2 Students Student ID Household Men	\$0.00 Name Nicholas	5736	Grade 3	Direct Approval No	Applic	Birth Date 7/18/2009
2 Students Student ID Household Men Name	\$0.00 Name Nicholas	5736 Site	Grade	Direct Approval No	Applic	Birth Date
2 Students Student ID Household Men	\$0.00 Name Nicholas	5736	Grade 3	Direct Approval No	Applic	Birth Date 7/18/2009

All fields in the Application window are read-only. Click through the tabs to view information stored on the application.

• Click **Validate** to open the application in the Validation Workspace. See pages 45–52 for information on the validation process.



To validate the application

• Click **Validate** to open the application in the Validation Workspace to complete the validation process. See pages 45–52 for information on the validation process.

Students					A	Add Hou:	sehol	d
ID	_		Birth Date	Site	Direct Ap	_		
	CHOLAS		7/18/			T	2	0
							1 ,	
Case # S	SNAP V							
	SNAP V	-						
Case #	SNAP V	Opti	onal Info	Guardi	an Info	Add Me	ember	r
	SNAP ▼ Income Type	Opti	onal Info	-	an Info			
Household Members		Opti		-	an Info	Add Me	ß	1
Household Members Name		Opti		nount	an Info			1
Household Members Name Harry	Income Type	Opti	Income Ar	nount	an Info	1	ß	1
Household Members Name Harry	Income Type	Opti	Income Ar	nount	an Info	1	ß	1

To delete the application

1. Click **Delete**.

You are removing an application. If there are students on this application, their eligibility will be restored to their previous eligibility. Are you sure you want to continue?

2. Click **Yes** in the popup to complete the removal.

Sr	Smart Bin Deleted Applications									
					🧐 Refresh					
	Application #	Reason	Date Added	User	Comments					
	T									
~	5162	Duplicate application	1/30/2018 6:31:00 PM	Cybersoft Support	Parent submitted ear					
		View Restore								

The deleted application now appears in the Deleted Applications list.



Process Deleted Applications

Select "Deleted Applications" to list all applications removed through the Validation Workspace.

To view a deleted application

- 1. Click **Expand** in an application listing to show options for working with the deleted application.
- 2. Click **View** to display the application in the View Application window.

blication #: 5158 (3	of 6)					Batch #: 388
lidate Restore						
Application Info	Optional Info Gu	ardian Info	History	Refuse Benefi	ts Image/[Documents
pplication #	Entry Method	Date	Received	Language		
5158	Manual	1/29	9/2018	English		Add For Verification
lousehold Size)	Total Income () \$0.00	Applic	ation SSN	No SSN	A	pplication is signed
Students						
Student ID	Name	Site	Grade	Direct App	roval	Birth Date
	CHELSEA J	0514	4 12	No		1/1/
956	CHELSEAJ					1/1/
956 886	LINDY H	0260	01	No		7/31/
	LINDY H	0260	0 01	No		
886 Household Memb	LINDY H		0 01 Assistance	No Other	No Ir	
886 Household Membe	LINDY H				No Ir	7/31/
886 Household Membr	LINDY H	:				7/31/

All fields in the Application window are read-only. Click through the tabs to view information stored on the application.

Click **Restore** to remove the deleted status. The **Validate** button becomes available to open the application in the Validation Workspace. See pages 45–52 for information on the validation process.

To restore a deleted application

1. Click **Expand** in an application listing to show options for working with the deleted application.

Sr	Smart Bin Deleted Applications						
	Application #	Reason	Date Added	User	Comments		
	T						
~	5158	Duplicate application	1/30/2018 6:20:00 PM	Cybersoft Support	Parent completed onl		
		View Restore					

2. Click **Restore**.

			ing Applications.
would you i	Yes	No	

3. Click **Yes** to open the application in the Validation Workspace pop-up, or click **No** to close the popup. The application is removed from the Deleted Application list and added to the Pending Application list.

Sr	Smart Bin Pending Applications						
	Application #	Reason	Date Added	User	Comments		
	T						
~	<u>5158</u>	Restored Application	1/30/2018 6:22:00 PM	Cybersoft Support	Deleted App Restored		
		View Validate Delete					
>	<u>5162</u>	Incomplete	1/30/2018 3:58:00 PM	Cybersoft Support	Does not have ID; pr		
>	<u>5163</u>	Incomplete	1/30/2018 5:11:00 PM	Cybersoft Support	Needs Student ID		
>	<u>5164</u>	Incorrect income information	1/30/2018 5:15:00 PM	Cybersoft Support	mother will provide		

The restored application appears in the Pending Applications list. The Reason column reflects "Restored Application" and Comments displays "Deleted App Restored".

Master Index

Applications	Maste electro
Scan	•
Manual Entry	Multip search
Validate	search
Notify	
Smart Bin	
Master Index	

Master Index holds all processed applications. This electronic filing cabinet can be searched by:

- Application
- Student

Multiple search conditions are used to narrow the search for an application.

Display Application

To display an application by application

- 1. Verify "Application" is selected in the Search By group.
- 2. Select search conditions and click **Apply**.
- 3. Click the <u>Application #</u> link to display the application.

	te Code Site	IENTARY SCHOOL	Grade	-
Search By	Batch # Application # Guardian SSN		igibility iree Language ALL	Entry Method Online
Apply eset				

To display an application by student

- 1. Verify "Student" is selected in the Search By group.
- 2. Select "Student" in the Search By group.
- 3. Select search conditions and click **Apply**.
- 4. Click the <u>Application #</u> link to display the application.

Master Index								-
Academic Year 2017 - 2018		Code LL	Site ALL		•	Grade ALL 🔹		
Search By	Stu	udent ID						
O Applicat	E	gibility						
Student		· ALL	*					
Analy Deve								
Apply Reset								
Applications	5							Export to Excel
Application #	Batch #	Entry Method	Student	Grade	Site		Eligibility	Application Status
<u>5156</u>	388	Manual	,MENA	РК			Free	Processed
<u>5157</u>	388	Manual	,ALEXA JORDAN	7	MID	DLE SCHOOL	Free	Notified
<u>5157</u>	388	Manual	BRITTANY N	10	HIC	GH SCHOOL	Free	Notified
<u>5158</u>	388	Manual	CHELSEA JONNA	12	HIC	GH SCHOOL		Incomplete
<u>5158</u>	388	Manual	LINDY HUTCHINSON	1	ELEN	IENTARY SCHOOL		Incomplete
<u>5159</u>	388	Manual	,GABRIELLE CARMELA	8		MIDDLE SCHOOL	Free	Notified
<u>5160</u>	388	Manual	TAYLER NICOLE	12		HIGH SCHOOL	Free	Notified
<u>5161</u>	388	Manual	CARLEIGH	3	E	EMENTARY SCHOOL	Free	Notified
5162	389	Manual	NICHOLAS ANTHONY	3	E	LEMENTARY SCHOOL		Deleted
K < 1	H	Page size: 10	-					9 items in 1 pages

Chapter 2: Applications

Export Applications List

An application list can be exported to an MS Excel file for further review.

To export the Applications list

- 1. Display a list of applications.
- 2. Click Export to Excel.
- 3. Click **Save As** and choose a file location.
- 4. Enter a name for the file and click **Save**.

5-2054 + n fy	ALL - V - ALL Retch # Appl	- Ication # Application Dat [- Alt -	v] n Bybiky +] [−ALL-	Grade - 41L - * Entry Method - 41L - *		
B Application Student	Quertien SSN	Overtien have	Lengua ALL			
ly Renat						
plications			- 13			Export to Liose
FLED #	Safet-M	Drivy Matheet	Fightin	Serv.	Application 3	
±.	326	Martual	Reducent	Intere	HatPesi	
E.	517	Torrel	Pres	Calmporter	Nation	
	\$28	Scenedy	Peduceni	Aurorheiterte	10751	
_		, Marcial	Pres.	Inges	Barfel	
Win	dows Internet	Explorer			X	
		and the second second			ite fiel	
• Ty	ze: 72.0 KB /pe: Microsoft om: primeroe				(uzzie)	206 (mm) in 21 (rage
	 Open The file w 	on't be saved au	utomatically.			
8	🔶 Save			Dow	vnload procedure	s depend c
	Save as				browser and bro	

Tab 1: Application Info

The **Application Info** tab displays all validated information on the application. Information cannot be changed directly in this tab view. To make changes you must revalidate the application.

- Validate—opens the application in the Validation Workspace.
- Notification...-sends Notification of Approval letter.
- Add for Verification—includes the application in the verification process; the verification reason is marked "for cause" and is not part of the required sample. Verification is explained in Chapter 7 in this user manual.

lidate Notification	•						
Application Info	Optional Info Gua	ardian Info	History	Refuse E	Benefits Ima	age/Docume	nts
Application # 5157	Entry Method Manual		te Received 29/2018		anguage Inglish	A	dd For Verification
lousehold Size 2	Total Income (Y) \$0.00	Appli 1235	cation SSN		No SSN	📝 Арр	lication is signed
Students							
Student ID	Name		Site	Grade	Direct Approval		Birth Date
137	BRITTANY N		0514	10	Yes (Head Start)		6/16/1994
871	ALEXA J		0406	07	Yes (Foster)		8/5/1998
Household Members	5						
Name		Work	Assista	ance	Other	No In	come
ALEXA J						V	
BRITTANY N						\checkmark	

The number of tabs shown for an application is dependent on the application status. When an application has been added to the verification process two additional tabs appear: Verification Info and Verification Response.

Tab 2: Optional Info

The **Optional Info** tab displays Ethnicity, Race and Other Benefits information collected from applications, if provided. See page 207 for an example of Other Benefits in Online Applications.

oplication #: 5157 (2 of 6)	Batch #: 38
lidate Notification	
Application Info Optional Info Guardian Info History Refuse Benefits Image/Documents	
Ethnicity	
Hispanic or Latino	
Not Hispanic or Latino	
Not Provided	
Race	
Asian	
American Indian or Alaskan Native	
Black or African American	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	
White	
Other Benefits	
All data on this tab is read-only.	



Tab 3: Guardian Info

The **Guardian Info** tab contains all information displayed in the **Guardian Information** popup accessed from the Validation Workspace.

pplication In	fo Optional Info Guardian Info History Refuse Benefits Image/Documents	
Guardian Nan	ne .	
Jack		
	PrimeroEdge	
O Address ir	PrimeroEdge	
Address:	2262 KAY NEVA LN Apt:	
City:	State: Zip:	
Home:	2262 Work: 4172	
Email:		
Eman.		
	n Application ?	
Address o	n Application	
Address:	1234 Ray Rd Apt:	
City:	State: Zip:	
Home:	8899 Work: 2768	
Email:		
Effidil.	Jack	



Student Eligibility User Guide

Tab 4: History

The History tab details the date, time and PrimeroEdge user (Official) who completed each step in the application process with comments shown below the history listings.

Application Info	Optional Info	Guardian Info History	Refuse Benefits Image/Documents
oplication Status /erified	Eligibility Reduced	Basis Applicant refused benefits	End Date 7/31/2018
Application Status His	story		
Application Status		Date / Time	Official
/erified		1/31/2018 9:06:43 AM	Cybersoft Support
Notified		1/29/2018 9:41:06 PM	Cybersoft Support
Processed		1/29/2018 4:54:34 PM	Cybersoft Support
Partially Validated		1/29/2018 2:56:21 PM	Cybersoft Support
New Comment (Limit Previous Comments 1/31/2018 9:06:43 AN Parent declined bene	Л Cybersoft Support		Add Comment

To add comments

- 1. Enter text in New Comment.
- 2. Click Add Comment.

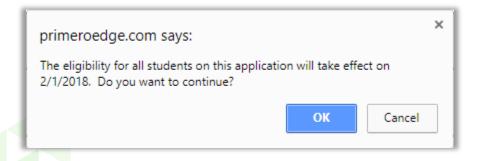
Tab 5: Refuse Benefits

The Refuse Benefits tab allows for recording of refusal of benefits by the parent or guardian.

pplication #: 5157 (2 of 6)		Batch #: 388
Validate Notification		
Application Info Optional Info	Guardian Info History Refuse Benefits Image/Documents	
Eligibility Basis Free Income		
Refuse Benefits Result Start Date Reduced ▼ 2/1/2018 Comments (Limited to 500 Characters) Parent declined benefits.		
Refuse Benefits		
User: Cybersoft Support	Eligibility and Basis data on this tab is read-only. Refusal can be recorded.	

To record refusal of benefits

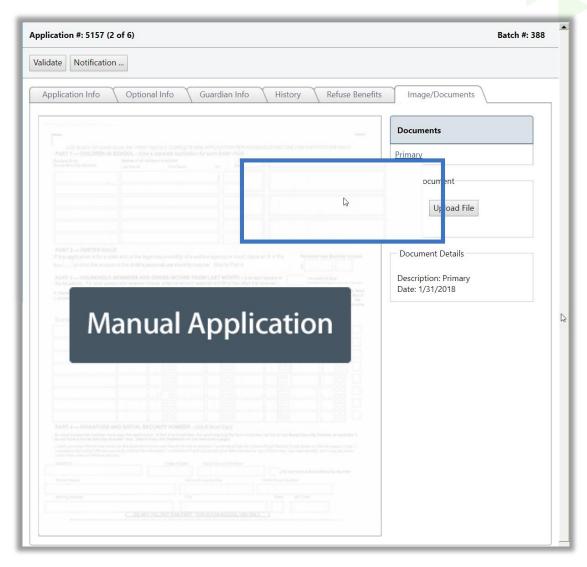
- 1. Enter or select a Start Date
- 2. Enter text in Comments to document the refusal (optional).
- 3. Click **Refuse Benefits**.



4. Click **OK** to confirm the refusal.

Tab 6: Image/Documents

The Image/Documents tab displays digital images of the application and other supporting documents that have been scanned or uploaded. The list of available documents is shown in the documents group.



To scan a document

• Place the document in the scanner and click **Scan**.

To display a document in the image window

• Click a document name link in the **Documents** group.

To magnify an area of a digital image

• Hover the mouse cursor over the image.

To upload a document

- 1. Click Upload File.
- 2. Click **Select**, choose a file, and click **Open**.

📄 Upload File	
Allowed extensions: .txt, .csv, Letter of Acceptance.pdf Upload	.doc, .docx, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .bmp,.msg,.xls,.xlsx Select
L3	Close

3. Click Upload.

Documents
Primary
Add Document
Scan Upload File
Uploaded File: Letter of Acceptance.pdf
Description
Letter of Acceptance
OK Cancel

4. Enter a name for the uploaded file in Description and click **OK**.

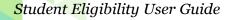
Chapter 3: Administration



The **Administration** menu (second menu in the Student Eligibility module) offers functions for managing eligibility assignment via Direct Approvals. Sending Grace Period notification letters and Household notice of approval letters.

In this chapter you will learn how to:

- Search by Approval or Student.
- Extend benefits for Sibling Direct Approvals.
- View and update Temporary Approvals.
- View a Grace Period letter as it would be printed.
- Print one, all, or selected Grace Period letters.
- View a Household Letter as it would be printed.
- Print one, all, or selected Household Letters.
- ▲ Modules, menus, and menu selections available to you correspond to your user role and the modules selected by your organization.



Direct Approvals

Administration 🔺
Direct Approvals
DC Matching
Grace Period Letters
Household Letters

Direct Approvals are eligibilities that do not come from application income data and are not subject to the Verification process. Some examples of Direct Approval types are Homeless, Head Start, and Direct Certification.

Direct Approvals can be imported via a file (Direct Certification, for example) or manually entered (Homeless list, for example). File imports are most commonly used for Direct Certification lists. Manual entry is most often used for non-Direct Certification types of Direct Approvals, such as Homeless.

Import Direct Approval File

To import a direct approval file

- 1. Click New.
- 2. In Approval Type, select "Direct Certification" and click Apply.

New Direct Approval
<u>« Back to Direct Approval List</u>
Approval Type: Direct Certification Reset Apply
Cancel Process

3. Choose "File Import", select the File Configuration to use, and click **Select**.

New Direct Approva	
« Back to Direct Appr	oval List
Approval Type Direct Certification	on V Apply Reset
Entry Method: File Configuration: File:	 ● File Import ● Manual Entry Direct certification Import ✓ Select
	Cancel Proc

- 4. In the Upload popup, click **Select**, select a file, and click **Open**.
- 5. In the Upload popup, click **Upload**.

Upload File		
Allowed extensions: .txt,.cs	v,.tsv	
DirectCertification.txt	Select	
Upload		
		Close

6. Click **Import**.

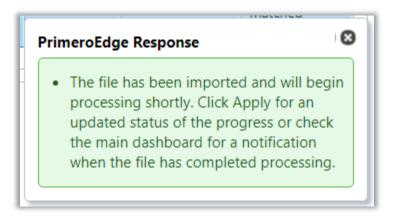
New Direct Approva	ıl 🗖
<u>« Back to Direct App</u>	roval List
Approval Type: [Direct Certification V Apply
Effective Date: Entry Method: File Configuration: File:	2/1/2018 Import Import Impo
	Cancel Process

As the file is imported, a progress bar displays the status of the import process. A total number of students on file is listed. At this point, you can choose to process the imported file or you can wait to perform the processing at a later time.

New Direct Approval	-
« Back to Direct Approval List	
Approval Type: Direct Certification 🔻	
File Configuration: DIRECT CERTIFICATION Reference ID ▼ File:	
SummaryNote: Students with a higher DC precedence from a prior approval will not be processed.Students on File:1	
Cancel	cess

7. Click **Process**.

After clicking the **Process** button the system will respond with green message stating "The file has been imported and will begin processing shortly..."



8. Choose Direct Certification from the "File Details" filter and click **Apply** for an updated status of the progress.

9. When the matching process is complete, Click the **File Number** (example: <u>1010</u>) to display the View Direct Approval window. The Summary tab of the View Direct Approval page appears with results of the matching process.

	emic Year 7 - 2018 🔻	Search By: 💿 Appr	oval 🔘 Student				
Date File From: To: Direct Approvals				Reset Apply Matched Students count at the time of import. This number ma be greater than the file detail Matched Students count due to			
	File Number	Approval Type	Status	Update Date	students becoming File Date	User	Matched Students
>	<u>1834</u>	Direct Certification	Processed	2/1/2018 9:18 PM	2/1/2018	Cybersoft Support	1
>	<u>1833</u>	Direct Certification	Processed	1/31/2018 3:10 PM	1/31/2018	Cybersoft Support	0
>	<u>1832</u>	Direct Certification	Processed	1/23/2018 5:27 PM	1/23/2018	Cybersoft Support	0
>	<u>1831</u>	Direct Certification	Processed	1/23/2018 5:25 PM	1/23/2018	Cybersoft Support	0
	<u>1830</u>	Direct Certification	Processed	1/23/2018 5:24 PM	1/23/2018	Cybersoft Support	0
>	<u>1829</u>	Direct Certification	Processed	1/23/2018 5:18 PM	1/23/2018	Cybersoft Support	0
	1828	Direct Certification	Processed	1/22/2018 5:31 PM	1/1/2018	Cybersoft Support	0
>		Direct Certification	Processed	1/22/2018 5:21 PM	7/1/2017	Cybersoft Support	1
> >	1827			4 (22) (2010 5 45 514	1/1/2018	Cybersoft Support	0
> > > >		Direct Certification	Processed	1/22/2018 5:15 PM	17172010	cysenson support	

To search by Approval

- 1. Select "Approval" in Search By.
- 2. Select an Approval Type in the File Details group.
- 3. Select From and To dates and enter a File Number, if needed. (optional)
- 4. Click **Apply**.

To search by student

- 1. Select "Student" in Search By.
- 2. Select an Approval Type in File Details.
- **3.** Enter and select Student Details, File Details, Date, and Match Method as needed (optional).
- 4. Click **Apply**.

View Direct Certification Results

When a direct certification process is completed, the View Direct Approval page appears with 3 tabs of information.

The first tab, Summary, provides details about the direct approval process.

ack to Direct Approval List Summary Matched Potential Matche	s		
ile Number: 1023		Eligibility Results	
Approval Type: Direct Certification		Reason	Total
File Status: Processed		Changed from PAID	4
Status Change Date: 10/13/2017		Changed from REDUCED	2
User Name: Cybersoft Support		Changed from FREE CATEGORICAL	12
		Changed from FREE DCTANF	233
Total Records On File	363	Changed from FREE HOMELESS	1
Matched Students *	256	Changed from FREE INCOME	4
SNAP	255		
Non-SNAP	1		

The second tab, Matched, displays a list of all active students in PrimeroEdge that matched those listed on the imported Direct Certification list or manually entered *and were not on a previously imported file*.

acre	to Direct Ap	proval List											
	mmary	Matched Po	tential Matches										
_			tential Matches										
0p	otions												
V	Exclude Pre	iously Notified Stu	idents 🛛 🗹 Exclude	Previously	Free Stu	dents							Apply
M	atched Stude	ents									N	otify All	Notify
M	ID	Last Name	First Name	Site	Grade	File #	File Date	Match Date	Effective Date	Match Method	Notified On	etify All Email	Notify Print
M			First Name	Site	Grade	File #	File Date	Match Date	Effective Date		Notified	Email	Print
M:	ID	Last Name			Grade 02						Notified	Email	Print
>	ID T	Last Name	T	Ţ		T	T	•	T	Method	Notified	Email	Print

The Potential Matches tab displays students in the PrimeroEdge database (left-hand column—green title bar) with a possible match to students in the imported file (right-hand column—gold title bar) but requires further research to confirm the match. By default, only High probability matches are displayed.

<u>ck to Direct App</u>	roval List						
Summary	Matched Potential	Matches					
Student Deta	ils	(F	robability	Compare Status	
Last Name:		First Name:			V High	Not Reviewed	Reset
ID:		Birth Date:			Medium	Reviewed	Apply
Potential Matcl	n Details 🕕						
	PrimeroEdge St	udent Details			Cert	ification File Details	
			Birth Date	ID on File	Last Name	First Name Birth Date Probabi	

See pages 90–91 for a description of all available functions on this tab.



Un-Matching a Student

If you determine that a match was made in error, the student can be "unmatched".

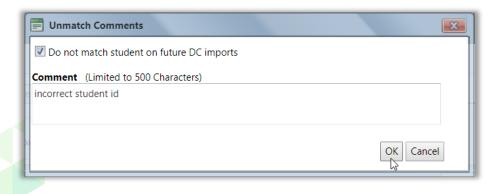
To un-match a matched student

- 1. Expand a student listing.
- 2. Click Unmatch.

ack	to Direct Ap	oproval List											
Sur	nmary	Matched	Potential Matches										
	tions Exclude Pr	eviously Notified S	Students 🛛 📝 Exc	lude Previ	ously Fre	e Students							Appl
M	atched Stud	lents									No	tify All	Notify
	ID	Last Name	First Name	Site	Grade	File #	File Date	Match Date	Effective Date	Match Method	Notified On	Email	Print
	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T				
•	4361019	Madrid	Jorge	208	РК	1486	10/19/2017	10/19/2017	10/19/2017	Manual			
	Case #: Address: Name on F DC Type: Guardian N Birth Date: Matching (SNAP											

Enter comments regarding the unmatched action.

- ▲ To prevent matches on future imports, verify that the "Do not match" option is selected.
- 3. Click OK



Direct Approval Manual Entry

To manually enter a direct approval

- 1. Click New.
- 2. Select an Approval Type and click **Apply**.

New Direct Approval	_ a
<u>« Back to Direct Approval List</u>	
Approval Type: Homeless Apply	
	Cancel Process

3. Select "Manual Entry" in Entry Method.

The page expands to display the Students group.

New Direct Approv	val			_ <u>a</u>
<u>« Back to Direct Ap</u>	proval List			
Approval Type:	Homeless v	Reset		
Effective Date:	7/23/2018			
Entry Method:	🔘 File Import 🛛 🔍 Mar	nual Entry		
Students		Note: Students with a higher DC p	recedence from a prior app	roval will not be processed.
Student ID	Last Name	First Name	Site G	irade 🛨
				0
				F
				Curved D
				Cancel Process

- 4. In Student ID, enter all students to be included for this approval type by either:
 - * Entering a student identification number, or
 - * Using **Lookup** to search for a student in the Lookup popup.
 - Up to 25 students can be entered on one page.

New Direct Approv	<i>r</i> al				-4
× Back to Direct App	proval List				
Approval Type:	Homeless v	Reset			
Effective Date:	7/23/2018				
Entry Method:	○ File Import	ual Entry			
Students		Note: Students with a higher DC pro	ecedence from a prior a	pproval will no	t be processed.
Student ID	Last Name	First Name	Site	Grade	e
: 943	R	Orra	6615	5	0
	N	Red	9021	9	C.
480	Pi	Jill	9021	7	0
•••					0
					÷
					Cancel Process

5. Click **Process**.

▲ As each student is processed, a green check mark appears next to his/her name. The View Direct Approval page appears when the approval process is completed.

When the processing of all students in the file is complete, the View Direct Approval page appears with the Summary tab shown.

View Direct Approval Results

Summary Tab

The **Summary** tab displays details of the processed direct approval file, including the total number of matched and unmatched students and eligibility results.

ack to Direct Approval				
Summary Studer	nts			
ile Number:	1017		Eligibility Results	
Approval Type:	Homeless		Reason	Total
ile Status:	Processed		Changed from PAID	3
tatus Change Date:	7/23/2018		Changed from REDUCED	0
Jser Name:			Changed from FREE	0
upporting Documentat	tion: 0 View / Add			
Total Records On	File	3		
Matched Students *		3		
SNAP		0		
Non-SNAP		3		
	e considered for matching accor			

Students Tab

The **Students** tab displays a list of all active students in PrimeroEdge that received the direct approval status.

ack	<u>k to Direct Ap</u>	proval List										
Su	ummary	Students										
_	Ptions Exclude Pre	eviously Notifi	ed Students	🗷 Exclu	ude Previo	ously Free S	tudents					Арр
м	Aatched Stud	lents									Notify A	II Notify
м	Matched Stud	l ents Last Name	First Name	Site	Grade	File #	File Date	Match Date	Effective Date	Match Method	Notify A Notified On	Notify Print
M		Last Name		Site		File #					Notified	Print
M	ID	Last Name						Date	Date		Notified	Print
		Last Name) T) 7]	Ţ) T	Date	Date	Method	Notified	Print

Proprietary and Confidential

Notifying Direct Approvals

Notification by email or printed letter can be sent from this tab.

To view a letter as it would appear printed

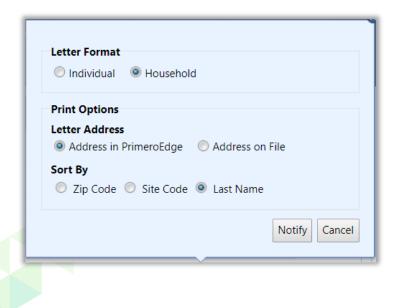
• Click **View** in the Print column in a student listing.

To notify students by letter

- 1. Select one or more Print checkboxes or select Print in the column header.
- 2. Click Notify.

N	latched Stud	ents									No	tify All	Notify
	ID	Last Name	First Name	Site	Grade	File #	File Date	Match Date	Effective Date	Match Method	Notified On	Email	Print
	T	T	T	T		T	T]	T				
>	184		NANCY	501	09	1532	1/31/2018	1/31/2018	1/31/2018	Manual			V
>	708		ZACHARY	501	09	1532	1/31/2018	1/31/2018	1/31/2018	Manual			V 📄
>	748		BRAYDON	201	KG	1532	1/31/2018	1/31/2018	1/31/2018	Manual			▼ 📄
>	016		MEAGAN	901	05	1532	1/31/2018	1/31/2018	1/31/2018	Manual			V

- 3. Select a Letter Format, the Letter Address, and Sort By options in the print popup.
- 4. Click Notify.



Direct Approval – DC Medicaid

Direct Certifications via Medicaid are processed either by file import or by manual import. The file import is processed using the same procedure outlined under - Import Direct Approval File.

- Use the file import method when processing the Free Direct Certified Medicaid student file.
- Use the manual import method when importing the Reduced Direct Certification Medicaid student file.

New Direct Appro	val			-
× Back to Direct Ap	<u>proval List</u>			
Approval Type:	DC Medicaid 🔹	Reset		
Effective Date:	7/23/2018			
Entry Method:	🔘 File Import 🛛 🔍 Manu	ual Entry		
iligibility Type:	Free Reduced			
ligibility Type: Students		te: Students with a higher DC prec	edence from a prior app	proval will not be processed.
Students		te: Students with a higher DC prec First Name	edence from a prior app Site	
Students	Not			
Student ID	Not			Grade +

▲ When processing the DC Medicaid file using the manual entry method be sure to select the appropriate.

Potential Matches

The Potential Matches tab displays students in the PrimeroEdge database (left-hand column—green title bar) with a possible match to students in the imported file (right-hand column—gold title bar) but requires further research to confirm the match.

w Direct Appro	val						
ack to Direct Ap	proval List						
Summary	Matched Poten	tial Matches					
Student Deta	ails				Probability	Compare Status	
Last Name:					High	Not Reviewed	Reset
ID:					Medium	Reviewed	Apply
	t Name: h Date://_						
Potential Mate	h Details 🕕						
Potential Mate	:h Details 🕕 PrimeroEdge S	itudent Details			Certifi	cation File Details	
Potential Mate	-	itudent Details First Name	Birth Date	ID on File		cation File Details First Name Birth Date Probabilit	y

Two tools are available to make a possible match.

To see additional information from the imported file for the student

• Click More...

ati	Christophe	er	
irst	Case Number:	17	
nrist	DC Type:	SNAP	- <u>More</u>
	File Date:	10/19/2017	
		Close	

To view a comparison of data stored in PrimeroEdge with file details

• Click **Compare**.

The comparison popup provides multiple methods for comparing the data. The probability that the two records are matching, is shown about the action buttons.

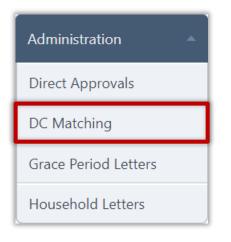
Christopher	Shudaya Data''	File Details	Decimi
Matching Criteria	Student Details	File Details	Point
SSN			(
Student ID	1019		(
Full Name	Christopher	Christopher	(
First and Last Name	Christopher	Christopher	20
Last and Middle Name			(
First and Middle Name	Christopher	Christopher	
Last Name			
First Name	Christopher	Christopher	
DOB	10/19/2000	10/27/1954	
Phonetic First Name	xrstfr	xrstfr	(
Phonetic Last Name	Lw	Lw	
SOUNDEX First Name	C623	C623	
OUNDEX Last Name	L000	L000	(
Modified First Name	Christopher	Christopher	(
Modified Last Name			(
Name Twist Full Name	Christopher	Christopher	(
Name Twist First and Last Name	Christopher	Christopher	(
Variable DOB	10/19/2000	10/27/1954	(
DOB Month Year Twist	10/19/2000	10/27/1954	(
Street Address			(
Guardian			(
Phone 1			(
2			(
lity Code(s)	Lewis	Lewis	1
		Total - 32 (N	ledium
	Match Ma	ark as Reviewed	Close

After reviewing the comparison data

Matc

- To match the student in PrimeroEdge with the student in the import file, click **Match**.
- To mark the student record as having been reviewed but not matched, click **Mark as Reviewed.**
- Click **Close** to not make a match nor mark the record as having been reviewed.

DC Matching



DC Matching extends benefits to the brothers and sisters of a child approved through Direct Certification. The process can be completed automatically by matching students based on household, address, or guardian, or a manual match process can be used.



Potential Matches Tab

The Potential Matches tab displays students in the PrimeroEdge database (left-hand column—green title bar) with a possible match to students in import files (right-hand column—gold title bar). Further research is required to confirm the match.

Matching										
Potential Matches	Sibling Search	Matched File Sea	rch							
Student Details Last Name: ID: Potential Match Det	tails A	First Name: Birth Date:			_	Probability ☑ High ☐ Medium		mpare Status Not Reviewe Reviewed		Reset Apply
Student ID	PrimeroEdge Stud	ent Details First Name	Birth Date		ID on File	Cer Last Name	tification File De	e tails Birth Date	Probability	
40	AE	AVE	01/31/2014	Compare		AC	AVE	1/31/2014	High (42)	More

Matches are processed on this tab using the same techniques described for the Potential Matches tab in Direct Approvals. See pages 890—91 for a description of those techniques.

Sibling Search Tab

Household, Address, Guardian Match

To match by household, address, or guardian

- 1. Choose a match Method:
 - By Household—match students with same household on file; check the "Last Name Match Required" option to narrow possible matches.

DC Matching	_9.
Potential Matches Sibling Search Matched File Search	
Method By Household By Address By Guardian Manual Apply Apply	
Sibling Matches by Household	

• By Address—match students with same address on file. Select Last Name Match Required to only display students with the same last name.

DC Matching	<u>_</u>
Potential Matches Sibling Search Matched File Search	
Method Image: Stress By Guardian Image: Stress Manual Image: Stre	
Sibling Matches by Address	

• By Guardian—match students with same guardian on file. Enter the guardian's exact last name in Last Name and exact first name in First Name.

	Sibling Search Matched	d Vile Search			
ethod) By Household 🛛 🔘	By Address 🔘 By Guardian	O Manual	First Name	Apply	



2. Click Apply.

Sibling Matches	by Add	055							Process Matches
Sibiling Matches	by Addi								© Refresh
Matching Approval		Address		Student ID	Last Name		First Name	Site	Grade
				T		T	T	T	T
AH AN	DA	View		40	AM		на	BURKE STREET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	PK
AIC		View		40	TH		CAI	SPRING MILLS HIGH	10
AIC		View		401	не		JAC	OPEQUON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01
ALI		View		401	RU		UD	SPRING MILLS MIDDLE SCHOOL	08
ALI Ma Ma		View		40	MA		DAX	BUNKER HILL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01
ALI JARA	8	View		40	GOI		DAI	HEDGESVILLE MIDDLE SCHOOL	08
AL		View		400	STI		co	MOUNTAIN RIDGE INTERMEDIATE	03
ALI		View		400	PAI		XA	ROSEMONT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	PK
Ł		View		400	w¢		154	POTOMACK INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	04
AU		View		400	FA!		LEI	TOMAHAWK INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	05
H 4 1 2 3	3 4 5 (5789	10	H Pag	ge size: 10 👻]			188 items in 19 pages

The students listed in the Sibling Matches by Household list are separated into two different groups:

- Students displayed in group 1 are currently active students whose eligibility status has been established by Direct Certification.
- Students displayed in group 2 are included in the general student list.

The first student in group 1 (Isaiah) has been recognized as a possible sibling match with the first student in group 2 (Anthony).

3. Click the <u>name</u> link in the Matching Approval column to compare student details. Click **Close**.

Last Name	First Name	School	Grade	Student ID	Approved On	Batch Number
	Isaiah	Central Office	04	1618	7/22/2017 10:42:15 AM	1678
ose	1					

Student Eligibility User Guide

4. Click the <u>View</u> link in the Address column to compare complete addresses for both students. Click **Close**.

Name	Street Address	City	State	Zip
Michael (4563)	516 Dorseyville Rd			8
Stephen (4564)	516 Dorseyville Rd			8

- 5. If the two students in the listing are a match, select the checkbox in the listing.
- 6. Click **Process Matches** to assign the second student in the listing the same eligibility status as the first student in the listing.



Chapter 3: Administration

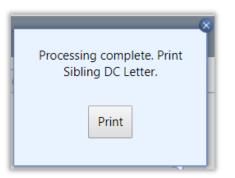
Manual Match

To manually match siblings

- 1. Choose "Manual" in the Method group and click **Apply**.
- 2. In Approved Student ID, enter a Student ID or use Lookup to select a student.
 - ▲ This student must have an assigned Direct Certification type.
- 3. In Sibling Student ID, enter a Student ID or use Lookup to select a sibling student.

Matching					I
Potential Matches	Sibling Search	Matched File	e Search		
Method By Household	🛛 By Address 🔊 By G	Suardian 💿 Manu	al Apply		
Match Students					Process Matches
Approved Student ID	Sibling Student ID	Last Name	First Name	Site G	rade 🛨
105112355 Bethany, Franks	374123481	Blue	Misty	9021	0
•••					Ø

4. Click Process Matches.



- 5. Click **Print** in the Print prompt.
- 6. Click **Print** in the Print window that appears.

Matched Tab

The Matched tab displays all students that matched an active student in PrimeroEdge.

To filter results

- 1. Enter search criteria in the column heading.
- 2. Click Apply.
- 3. Click **Reset** to return all search conditions to their default setting.

Po	otential Ma	tches S	iibling Se	arch Match	ed File	Search										
	demic Year	<u></u>														
20	18 - 2019	- ¥														
	Code	Site				Ŧ										
	ALL															
St	tudent De	tails				Date			Match Method	File Details	5					
La	ast Name:					🔘 File 🌘	Effective		System	Case Numb	bert	Reset				
Fi	irst Name:					From:		(LLLS)	Sibling				Apply			
ID):					To:	o:									
G	rade:	All 🔻	Status:	🗷 Active 📃 Ir	nactive											
	Exclude	-	ntified Stu	udents 🔽 Exclu	de Previously	r Free Stude	ents					Notify All	Notify Export			
		-		Idents I Exclu	de Previously Site	Grade	rits File #	File Date	Match Date	Effective Date	Match	Notified	Print			
M	latched St	Last Nam		First Name	Site	Grade	File #				Method	1	Print			
M	Iatched St ID 40	Last Nam		First Name AA	Site 301	Grade 08	File # 1959	7/2/2018	7/3/2018	7/2/2018	Method System	Notified	Print			
M	latched St ID 40 40	Last Nam		First Name AA GA	Site 301 501	Grade 08 12	File # 1959 1959	7/2/2018	7/3/2018 7/3/2018	7/2/2018 7/2/2018	Method System System	Notified	Print			
	ID 40 58	Last Nam AB AB		First Name AA GA JO	Site 301 501 215	Grade 08 12 05	File # 1959 1959 1959	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	Method System System System	Notified	Print			
	ID 40 40 58 40 6	Last Nam AB AB AB AB		First Name AA GA JO CHi	Site 301 501 215 501	Grade 08 12 05 12	File # 1959 1959 1959 1959	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	Method System System System System	Notified	Print			
	ID 40 40 58 40 40	Last Nam AB AB AB AB AB AB		First Name AA GA JO CH, CO	Site 301 501 215 501 301	Grade 08 12 05 12 07	File # 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	Method System System System System	Notified	Print			
	ID ID 4C 4C 4D 5E 4C 4C 4C 4C	Last Nam AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB		First Name AA GA JO CHJ CO A'JI	Site 301 501 215 501 301 206	Grade 08 12 05 12 12 07 07 01	File # 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	Method System System System System System	Notified				
	ID 40 40 58 40 40 40 40 40 40	Last Nam AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB		First Name GA GA CH CO A31 JA	Site 301 501 215 501 301 206 306	Grade 08 12 05 12 07 01 08	File ≢ 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	Method System System System System System	Notified	Print			
	ID ID 4C 4C 4D 5E 4C 4C 4C 4C	Last Nam AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB		First Name AA GA JO CHJ CO A'JI	Site 301 501 215 501 301 206	Grade 08 12 05 12 12 07 07 01	File # 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018 7/3/2018	7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018 7/2/2018	Method System System System System System System	Notified				

Notification can be sent to all matched students or selected students. See page 88 for the steps to use email and print notification.

A student can be unmatched following the same steps found on page 84.

The Matched Students list can be exported to a Microsoft Excel file for additional review.

To export the list

1. Click **Export**.

		Notify All Notify Export
Date	Matcl Meth	Export Options
/2017	Syste	 Export all matches Export latest eligibility matches only
/2017	Siblin	
/2018	Syste	Export

- 2. Select one export option and click **Export**.
- 3. Click **Open** in the export popup to display the file.

											cnce												
Fi	le Ho	ome Inse	ert	Page Layout	For	nulas	Data	Review	Viev	, Q	Tell	me what y	ou war	nt to o	lo							Sign in 💡	Share
2	- 00	Calibri		11 - A	≡	= _	87 -	₽ w	rap Text		Ge	neral			≠			•	×		Σ·Ă		
	te .			B-					lerge & Ce				€.0 .00	00	Conditiona	Eormat a	s Cell	Insert			👽 - Z	t & Find &	
+	×	ΒIU	•	- 👌 - 🛓	7 - =	= =	• •		erge & Ce	enter 🔻	⇒	- % ,	.00	0	Formatting		Styles -	*	*	+		er - Select -	
ip	board 🗔		Font		G		Alig	nment		5		Numbe	r	5		Styles			Cells		Edi	ting	
1			x v	fx	SSN																		
11			~ Y	Jx	NICC																		
d	А	В	С	D	E	F		G	н	- T		J	k	<	L	м	1	N	0		Р	Q	
l	SSN	ExternalP	LastN F	irstName S	choolCo	Grade	Gen	der C	aseNum	Mailin	gAd /	Address1	City_	State	PostalCod	BirthDate	DCT	rpe G	uardianN	FileDa	te1	EffectiveDate	
		6.1E+09		Scarle	20:	1	1 F	1	L.13E+10	2445 A	dria	2445 Adria	ł.		17104	11/16/	DCM	A		9/20,	2017 0:00	9/20/2017 0:0	00
		6.1E+09		Bozym	20:		1 F					122 S WAL				1/29/	DCM				2017 0:00	9/20/2017 0:0	
		6.1E+09		Scarle1	20:	-	1 F	1	L.13E+10			2445 Adria			-	11/16/	DCM				2017 0:00	9/20/2017 0:0	
1		6.1E+08		RYDER		l PK	F					5555 LON				4/13/	SNA				2017 0:00	8/9/2017 0:0	
		6.1E+08		AYDEN		l PK	F			1116 B	elin:	L116 Belir			77068	11/23/	SNA				2017 0:00	9/27/2017 0:0	
		6E+08		Dynasti			10									6/23/	SNA				2017 0:00	7/22/2017 0:0	
		6207234		Syan	20:		2					PO BOX 25	(9/12/	TAN		IICHAEL I		2017 0:00	11/8/2017 0:0	
_		6207232		Ryan	20:		2					L16 WEST				10/29/	TAN		OHN ANC		2017 0:00	11/7/2017 0:0	
0		6.1E+08		YDER	20		1		1.1E+10			0 CAUSE			26238	4/3/	SNA					10/25/2017 0:0	
1		1E+08		Vichael			5					516 Dorse		-	15238		5 TAN		ori Neal			10/18/2017 0:0	
2		5.11E+08 20006089		OREY	30) 30)	-	4 F					1212 Wun			77068		SNA TAN					10/21/2017 0:0	
3	2.36E+08						8 M		8E+10			RT 1 BOX 2			26416				IICHAEL		2017 0:00	11/1/2017 0:0	
4	0.055.00	5.1E+08		AM	30		1 F					L212 Wun			77068		SNA					10/21/2017 0:0	
5 6	2.35E+08	20006064		YDIA	30		8 F 1 F					L470 STAL				5/15/	TAN		HARLES I		2017 0:00	10/4/2017 0:0	
0 7	2.245.00	6E+08 20006573		Chance ANDREAS	20:		7 M		05110			1918 Mani 505 MAPL			-	10/19/ 11/18/	SNA TAN		asha Hari		2017 0:00 2017 0:00	11/8/2017 0:0	
/ 8		20005462			50		11 F		85+10			ROUTE 1 E				8/31/	Fost		AMMY PO RIAN JAC		2017 0:00	10/4/2017 0:0	
。 9	2.300708	6207233		Cyan	20		2		95110			L17 WEST			26410	9/9/	i TAN		CHN ANC		2017 0:00	11/8/2017 0:0	
9	2 215+09	20001001		.yan MILY	20.		2 1 F		8E+10			2121 GAL	_		20078		DCM		JHN ANC		2017 0:00	10/3/2017 0:0	
1	2.31E+08 2.33E+08	8.3E+08		OHN	20.		12 M		1 16+10			121 GAL			19055		TAN		OHN BAR		2017 0:00	7/13/2017 0:0	
2	2.336+00	0.5E+08		Gabriella	20	-	2 F		1.10+10			524 Old O				5/24/ 12/21/:	DCM		HANNON		2017 0:00	1/22/2018 0:0	
23		6207238		Naylon	20.		2		8E+10			RT 1 BOX 2				6/10/	TAN				2018 0.00	11/9/2017 0:0	
4	2.78E+08			AVANNA	20		4 F		02110						20410	3/16/	DCM		I CI INCLE I		2017 0:00	1/19/2018 0:0	
5	2	6E+08		Nohamm	20.		8									1/1/	DCM				2018 0:00	1/22/2018 0:0	
6		6.11E+08	-	SRAA	20		2 F		8E+10	98112	Oue	98112 Que			26678		TAN				2017 0:00	11/9/2017 0:0	
7		182000		Adam		L PK	F								20070	1/8/	SNA				2018 0:00	1/8/2018 0:0	
8		6207240		Volan	20:		2		8E+10	505 MA		505 MAPL			26416	1/21/	DCM				2017 0:00	11/9/2017 0:0	
9	2.32E+08	20007640		ALEXIS	20		4 F									7/31/	DCM				2018 0:00	1/19/2018 0:0	
0	4.45E+08	899874	Ð	hon	50	1	9 M									4/10/	SNA	þ			2017 0:00	7/22/2017 0:0	
		cncert	(2)	(+)							-				: 4								ŀ

4. Save the MS Excel file.

File Search Tab

Search for a student in the upload file with a SSN and birthdate, name and birthdate, or benefits case number. Students found in the certification file are matched with students in the PrimeroEdge database. The Search tab allows you to see details of the matches.

Potential Matches	Sibling Sear	ch Matche	d File Search					
Search By	th Date 💿 Narr	ne and Birth Date	Case Number	Details	LAUREN	Birth [2/6/2		Reset Apply
File Details								
File Details PrimeroEdge S	tudent Details			с	ertification File Details			
	tudent Details Match Card	ID on File	*'-me	Clert Mame	ertification File Details Birth Date	Cz *!	DC Type	File Date

Potential Matches	Sibling Searc	th Matched	d File Search					
Search By SSN and Bir	th Date 🔵 Nam	e and Birth Date	Case Number	Details Corro Number 6011804462				Reset
File Details								
File Details PrimeroEdge S	udent Details				Certification File Details			
	tudent Details Match Card	ID on File	I+ Me	Eine Mame	Certification File Details Birth Date	Care Musebar	DC Type	File Date
		ID on File				Care Mumber		File Date 07/02/2018

When the student is found, summary information from the upload file for the student is shown (under gold bar).



Click <u>View Details...</u> to review the various criteria used to make the match. Items shown in green that matched were assigned points. Points were added and evaluated against various threshold to determine the strength of the match.

, GRACE			
Matching Criteria	Student Details	File Details	Points
SSN	00000000	120	0
Student ID	8755		0
Full Name	GRACE R	GRACE R	22
First and Last Name	GRACE	GRACE	0
Last and Middle Name	R	R	0
First and Middle Name	GRACE R	GRACE R	0
Last Name			0
First Name	GRACE	GRACE	0
DOB	04/09/2005	04/09/2005	14
Phonetic First Name	kRs	kRs	0
Phonetic Last Name	Ly	Ly	0
SOUNDEX First Name	G620	G620	0
SOUNDEX Last Name	B400	B400	0
Modified First Name (10 char)	GRACE	GRACE	0
Modified Last Name (10 char)			0
Name Twist Full Name	GRACE R	GRACE R	0
Name Twist First and Last Name	GRACE	GRACE	0
Variable DOB (±5 day(s))	04/09/2005	04/09/2005	0
DOB Month Year Twist	04/09/2005	04/09/2005	0
Street Address	RT. 1 BOX 315	RT. 1 BOX 315	10
Guardian	LARRY	LARRY	6
Phone 1	2747	2747	10
Phone 2	2748)2748	10
County Code(s)			12
		Total - 84	(Auto)
			Close

Grace Period Letters



Grace Period Letters notify families who have not reapplied that they are in danger of losing their meal benefits when the Grace Period ends. This action is not required, but may help gather more applications and reduce uncollectable bills.

The letter used for Grace Period letters uses the Grace Period Expiration letter template. This template is accessed through Letter Templates on the Configuration menu. The template should be modified to reflect your district's specific information. See page 221 for information on working with letter templates.

Letter Type	Language
Approvaly Deman Notice	English Apply
Approval/Denial Notice	
Correction Letter	
Direct Approval	
Direct Certification	
Grace Period Expiration	
Letter to Household	
Mailing Labels	
Verification Change Notice	
Verification Completion Notice	
Verification Notice	
Verification Subsequent Notice	

Grace Period letters are emailed or printed for:

- An individual student.
- Selected students.
- All students.

Proprietary and Confidential

Chapter 3: Administration

View Letters

An individual Grace Period letter can be viewed before printing.

To view a Grace Period letter

- 1. Select search conditions and click **Apply**.
- 2. Click **View Letter** in a student listing.



 Anterviewer.mpx - 1	Windows Internet Explorer				100-100-
					Errol. PG
	Notica	of Expiration			
	Trocice	SCHOOLS			
			1	ted: 06/26/2014	
				1001 09/20/2017	
To the parents of					
AMUA					
Child Name	Student ID	School Name	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Grade	
			ICHORY SCHOOL	11	
ANNA		E	LEMENTARY SCHOOL	111	
Dear Parent/Guardian :			LEMENTARY SCHOOL	11]	
Dear Parent/Guardian: This is to inform you th	ist your child(ren)'s eligibility			11]	
Dear Parent/Cuansian: This is to inform you th 09/30/2013.		for free or reduced-price (meals will expire on	IL]	
Dear Parent/Cuansian: This is to inform you th 09/30/2013.	iat your child(ren)'s eligibility school year must be complete	for free or reduced-price (meals will expire on	ur child(ren)	
Dear Parent/Guardian: This is to inform you th 09/30/2013. An application for this s is eligible for free or ro	iat your child(ren)'s eligibility school year must be complete	for free or reduced-price of and returned to the sch	meals will expire on	L I	
Dear Parent/Guardian: This is to inform you th 09/30/2013. An application for this s is eligible for free or ro	eat your child(ren)'s eligibility school year must be complet- duced-price meals. ans about this program, plear	for free or reduced-price of and returned to the sch	meals will expire on	ur child(ren)	
Dear Parent/Guardian: This is to inform you th 09/30/2013. An application for this s is eligible for free or ro	eat your child(ren)'s eligibility school year must be complet- duced-price meals. ans about this program, plear	for free or reduced-price of and roturned to the sch we contact:	meals will expire on	ur child(ren)	
Dear Parent/Guardian: This is to inform you th 09/30/2013. An application for this s is eligible for free or ro	eat your child(ren)'s eligibility school year must be complet- duced-price meals. ans about this program, plear	for free or reduced-price of and roturned to the sch we contact:	meals will expire on	ur chiłd(ren)	
Dear Parent/Guardien : This is to inform you th 09/30/2013 . An application for this s is aligible for free or ro If you have any questio Sincerely,	eat your child(ren)'s eligibility school year must be complet- duced-price meals. ans about this program, plear	for free or reduced-price of and roturned to the sch we contact:	meals will expire on	ur child(ren)	
Dear Parent/Guardien : This is to inform you th 09/30/2013 . An application for this s is eligible for free or ro If you have any questio	est your child(ren)'s eligibility school year must be complet- duced-price meals. ans about this program, plear	for free or reduced-price of and roturned to the sch we contact:	meals will expire on	ur child(ren)	
Dear Parent/Guardien : This is to inform you th 09/30/2013. An application for this is is eligible for free or ro If you have any question Sincarely, Arms	est your child(ren)'s eligibility school year must be complet- duced-price meals. ans about this program, plear	for free or reduced-price (od and returned to the sch excentract) ine	meals will expire on to determine if yo		
Dear Parent/Guardian : This is to inform you th 09/30/2013. An application for this s is aligible for free or ro If you have any question Sincerally, Arms The US Dearment of Aposton In advisor soft product in advisor soft product	et your child(ren)'s eligibility school year must be complete duced-price meals. ans about this program, plear Ar school of the program of the school of the program of the school of the school of the school of the school of the form which where school of the school of the school of the school of the school of the school of the school of the school of the school of the school of	for free or reduced-price of ed and returned to the sch we contact; the	meals will expire on tool to determine if you remain on the last of you	n odar. national 1800. or 7 slor part 2006. or 7 slor part	
Dear Parent/Guardien : This is to inform you th 09/30/2013 . An application for this is is eligible for free or ro If you have any question Sincerely, Arms The LS Deserver of Application of an distance of application of an application constrained the Department / Applications of an application constrained applications of an application constrained applications of a second constrained applications and applications and applications of the second of applications and applications of the second opplications and applications of the second constrained applications of applications and applications of the second constrained applications applications and applications of the second constrained applications of the second	et your child(ren)'s eligibility school year must be complete duced-price meals. ans about this program, pleas Ar	for free or reduced-price (ed and returned to the sch es contact: me commen, engineer, ero aprices for he contact: me commen, engineer, ero aprices for he contact device, ment conc. the source device, ment conc. the source device, device devices former, schwart, ment conc. the source device device, and the source former schwart, and the source device former schwart and the source device device former schwart and the source device device device former schwart and the source device device device device former schwart and the source device	meals will expire an tool to determine if you tool to determine if you to determine the last of an also particulated over the strange of the last of an also particulated over the strange of the last of a strange of the strange of the last of the strange of the strange package of the strange of the package of the strange of the package of the strange of the strange of the strange of the package of the strange	n color, national ascon, or 7 all or part dicate for funded by encry all or folge togens (1937	

The letter can be emailed or printed from the *Letter Viewer* window.

Send Grace Period Letters

To send Grace Period letters

- 1. Select search conditions and click **Apply**.
- 2. Do one of
 - * Select individual student listings in the Email or Print columns and click **Notified Selected**.
 - * Click **Notify All** to send letters to all students. All letters for students with email addresses on file will be emailed and all other letters will be printed.
- 3. Select a Notify Option and click **Notify**.

ALL Grace Period	Letters		Exclude Studer	The site of the si	Notify Selected	Apply Reset			
Student ID	Last Name	First Name	Expiration Date	Туре	Email	Print			
5470		CODY	07/31/2018	CEP TRANSFER					
8092		KYLE	07/31/2018	CEP TRANSFER					
6140		DALTON	07/31/2018	CEP TRANSFER					
7256		RYAN	07/31/2018	CEP TRANSFER					
88888					1 (> .			
44444	● Em ○ Em								
			Notify Can	cel					

Household Letters



Household Letters accompanies applications to families. The information contained in this letter is the standard "Letter to Household" required to accompany the application with a few differences:

- Includes a grid to display student information for all students recognized as part of the household to help parents properly complete the application.
- Includes an address field of the parents of the youngest child in the household, using that student's address.

Letter Templates	
Letter Type Approval/Denial Notice Approval/Denial Notice Correction Letter Direct Approval Direct Certification Grace Period Expiration	Language English ▼ Apply
Letter to Household Mailing Labels Verification Change Notice Verification Completion Notice Verification Notice Verification Subsequent Notice	

The letter used for Household letters uses the Letter to Household letter template. This template is accessed through Letter Templates on the Configuration menu. The template should be modified to reflect your district's specific information. See page 224 for information on working with letter templates.

Household Letters can be printed for

- An individual household.
- Selected households.
- All households.

View Household Letter

An individual Household letter can be viewed before printing.

To view Household letters

- 1. Select search conditions and click **Apply**.
- 2. Click **View Letter** in a student listing.

				Email
		COUNTY SCHOOLS		
		utrition Department		
		ol Year 2010-2011		
	Lett	er to Household		
			Printed : 02/01	/2018
To the parents of				
GREYDON RR 2, BOX 295				
Dear Parent/Guardian:				
	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co	CHOOLS offers healthy meals every school day. I sts [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in	Secondary Schools. The	
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] reduced price is [\$x.xx] for household income falls wi	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa	sts [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or re al Income Chart.	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo	
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] reduced price is [\$x.xx] for household income falls with Child Name	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID	ists [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or re Il Income Chart. School Name	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo	
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] reduced price is [\$x.xx] for household income falls with Child Name [GREYDON] 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID 7392 application for each child? N ol Meals Application for all stude	ists [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL o. Complete the application to apply for free or ents in your household. We cannot approve an a	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo Grade KG reduced-price meals. Use of upplication that is not comp	one
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] reduced price is [\$x.xx] for household income falls wi Child Name [GREYDON] 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out a 2. Who can get free meals	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID 7392 application for each child? N ol Meals Application for all stud Il required information. Return S? Children in households gettin	ists [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL o. Complete the application to apply for free or ents in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [location or 9 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (S)	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo <u>Grade</u> KG reduced-price meals. Use of upplication that is not comp address]. NAP) benefits (formerly the	one olete,
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] for household income falls with Child Name [GREYDON] 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out a 2. Who can get free meals Food Stamp Program) or TAN	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID 7392 application for each child? N ol Meals Application for all stude II required information. Return 6? Children in households gettin, IF can get free meals regardless	In Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 0. Complete the application to apply for free or ents in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [location or]	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo Grade KG reduced-price meals. Use (application that is not comp address). NAP) benefits (formerly the als if your household inco	one olete,
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] reduced price is [\$x.xx] for household income falls wi Child Name GREYDON 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out a 2. Who can get free meals Food Stamp Program) or TAM within the free limits on the FD Department. Head Start stud	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID 7392 application for each child? N ol Meals Application for all stude Il required information. Return S? Children in households getting IF can get free meals regardless rederal Income Guidelines and y ents and most foster children als	In Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 0. Complete the application to apply for free or ents in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [Location or g Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (Si of your income. Your child(ren) can get free me ou must complete this application and submit to so qualify for free meals.	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo KG reduced-price meals. Use (application that is not comp address]. NAP) benefits (formerly the eals if your household incore o your Child Nutrition	one olete, e me is
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] for household income falls with Child Name [GREYDON] 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out an 2. Who can get free meals Food Stamp Program) or TAN within the free limits on the F Department. Head Start stud 3. Should I fill out an appi meals? In most cases no, he	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID Student ID Student ID Meals Application for all stude Il required information. Return S? Children in households gettiin Fc an get free meals regardless iederal Income Guidelines and y ents and most foster children als iwever, please read the letter ty	ists [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL o. Complete the application to apply for free or ents in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [location or g Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SI of your income. Your child(ren) can get free me ou must complete this application and submit to	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo <u>Grade</u> KG reduced-price meals. Use of application that is not comp address]. NAP) benefits (formerly the asls if your household incolo your Child Nutrition ed for free or reduced-p	one olete, e me is rice
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] reduced price is [\$x.xx] for household income falls wi Child Name GREYDON 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out an 2. Who can get free meals Food Stamp Program) or TAN within the free limits on the F Department. Head Start stud 3. Should I fill out an appi meals? In most cases no, ho [Phone Number] if you have	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID 7392 application for each child? N ol Meals Application for all stude I required information. Return S? Children in households gettiin IF can get free meals regardleines ederal Income Guidelines and y ents and most foster children als lication if I got a letter this s wever, please read the letter yo e any questions.	ists [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 0. Complete the application to apply for free or ents in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [location or g Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (Si of your income. Your child(ren) can get free me ou must complete this application and submit to so qualify for free meals. chool year saying my children are approve	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo KG reduced-price meals. Use of pplication that is not comp address]. NAP) benefits (formerly the eals if your household incolo your Child Nutrition ed for free or reduced-p he Child Nutrition Department	one olete, e me is rice
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] for household income falls with Child Name [GREYDON] 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out a 2. Who can get free meals Food Stamp Program) or TAN within the free limits on the F Department. Head Start stud 3. Should I fill out an appi meals? In most cases no, ho [Phone Number] if you hax 4. Can homeless, runaway categories, please call [Nam	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID Student ID Student ID application for each child? N ol Meals Application for all stude Il required information. Return St Children in households gettin F can get free meals regardless iederal Income Guidelines and y ents and most foster children als bowever, please read the letter yo re any questions. y and migrant children get fr e of Liaison] at [Phone Numl	In Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL o. Complete the application to apply for free or ents in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [location or go your income. Your child(ren) can get free me ou must complete this application and submit to so qualify for free meals. chool year saying my children are approve ug ot carefully and follow all instructions. Call the emeals? Yes. If you have not been notified over of Liaison] to see if your child(ren) qualified	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo <u>Grade</u> KG reduced-price meals. Use of application that is not comp address]. NAP) benefits (formerly the eals if your household incompany of the second by your Child Nutrition ed for free or reduced p the Child Nutrition Department of free status under these is.	one olete, e me is rice ent at
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] for household income falls wi Child Name GREYDON 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out a 2. Who can get free meals Food Stamp Program) or TAN within the free limits on the F Department. Head Start stud 3. Should I fill out an appi meals? In most cases no, hc [Phone Number] if you hav 4. Can homeless, runaway categories, please call [Nam 5. Who can get reduced p on the Federal Income Chart.	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID 7392 application for each child? N ol Meals Application for all stude II required information. Return 29 Children in households gettin IF can get free meals regardless rederal Income Guidelines and y ents and most foster children als lication if I got a letter this s wever, please read the letter yo re any questions. y and migrant children get fr e of Liaison] at [Phone Numl rice meals? Your child(ren) car	In Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 0. Complete the application to apply for free or ents in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [location or g Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (Si of your income. Your child(ren) can get free me ou must complete this application and submit to so qualify for free meals. chool year saying my children are approved u got carefully and follow all instructions. Call th ee meals? Yes. If you have not been notified o per of Liaison] to see if your child(ren) qualifie a get low cost meals if your household income is	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo Grade KG reduced-price meals. Use of address]. NAP) benefits (formerly the asls if your household incom- o your Child Nutrition ed for free or reduced-p he Child Nutrition Department of free status under these is. is within the reduced-price I	ur one olete, e me is rice ent at imits
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] for household income falls wi Child Name GREYDON 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out a 2. Who can get free meals Food Stamp Program) or TAN within the free limits on the F Department. Head Start stud 3. Should I fill out an appi meals? In most cases no, hc [Phone Number] if you hav 4. Can homeless, runaway categories, please call [Nam 5. Who can get reduced p on the Federal Income Chart.	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID Student ID Student ID application for each child? N ol Meals Application for all stude II required information. Return s? Children in households getting F can get free meals regardless rederal Income Guidelines and y ents and most foster children als powever, please read the letter yo re any questions. y and migrant children get fr e of Llaison] at [Phone Numl rice meals? Your child(ren) car al (ren) get free meals? Childre	In Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL o. Complete the application to apply for free or ents in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [location or go your income. Your child(ren) can get free me ou must complete this application and submit to so qualify for free meals. chool year saying my children are approve ug ot carefully and follow all instructions. Call the emeals? Yes. If you have not been notified over of Liaison] to see if your child(ren) qualified	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo Grade KG reduced-price meals. Use of address]. NAP) benefits (formerly the asls if your household incom- o your Child Nutrition ed for free or reduced-p he Child Nutrition Department of free status under these is. is within the reduced-price I	ur one olete, e me is rice ent at imits
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] for household income falls wi Child Name GREYDON 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out a 2. Who can get free meals Food Stamp Program) or TAN within the free limits on the F Department. Head Start stud 3. Should I fill out an appi meals? In most cases no, ho [Phone Number] if you hav 4. Can homeless, runaway categories, please call [Nam 5. Who can get reduced p on the Federal Income Chart. 6. I get WIC. Can my child meals. Please fill out an appi 7. Will the information I g	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID 7392 application for each child? N ol Meals Application for all stude II required information. Return 2 Children in households gettin IF can get free meals regardless rederal Income Guidelines and y ents and most foster children als lication if 1 got a letter this s wever, please read the letter yc re any questions. 7 and migrant children get fr e of Liaison] at [Phone Numl rice meals? Your child(ren) car (Iren) get free meals? Childre cation. ive be checked? Yes, we may	In Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 0. Complete the application to apply for free or onts in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [location or g supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (Si of your income. Your child(ren) can get free me ou must complete this application and submit to so qualify for free meals. Chool year saying my children are approve u got carefully and follow all instructions. Call th ee meals? Yes. If you have not been notified o per of Liaison] to see if your child(ren) qualifie a get low cost meals if your household income is en in households participating in WIC may be eli- ask you to send written proof.	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo Grade KG reduced-price meals. Use of application that is not comp address]. NAP) benefits (formerly the asis if your household incolo your child Nutrition ed for free or reduced-p he Child Nutrition Department of free status under these is. is within the reduced-price I gible for free or reduced-p	ur one olete, e me is rice ent at imits irice
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] for household income falls with Child Name GREYDON 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out an Pree and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out an 2. Who can get free meals Food Stamp Program) or TAN within the free limits on the F Department. Head Start stud 3. Should I fill out an appi meals? In most cases no, ha [Phone Number] if you hav 4. Can homeless, runawag categories, please call [Nam 5. Who can get reduced p on the Federal Income Chart. 6. I get WIC. Can my chilk meals. Please fill out an appil 7. Will the information I g 8. If I don't qualify now, r income goes down, or if you	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch ithin the limits on the Federa Student ID Student ID Student ID Student ID Meals Application for all stude II required information. Return s? Children in households getting F can get free meals regardless rederal Income Guidelines and y ents and most foster children als ilication if I got a letter this s owever, please read the letter yo re any questions. y and migrant children get fr e of Liaison] at [Phone Num] rice meals? Your child(ren) car d(ren) get free meals? Childre cation. ive be checked? Yes, we may may I apply later? Yes. You m	In Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL o. Complete the application to apply for free or ints in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [location or g Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SI of your income. Your child(ren) can get free meals ou must complete this application and submit to so qualify for free meals. Chool year saying my children are approve u got carefully and follow all instructions. Call the ee meals? Yes. If you have not been notified o ber of Liaison] to see if your child(ren) qualified in get low cost meals if your household income is en in households participating in WIC may be elimented by the set of the set	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo Grade KG reduced-price meals. Use of upplication that is not comp address]. NAP) benefits (formerly the easis if your household inco your Child Nutrition ead for free or reduced-p he Child Nutrition Department of free status under these is. within the reduced-price I gible for free or reduced-price bour household size goes up	one olete, e me is rice ent at imits rice
Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] for household income falls wi Child Name GREYDON 1. Do I need to fill out an Free and Reduced-Price Scho so please be sure to fill out a 2. Who can get free meals Food Stamp Program) or TAN within the free limits on the F Department. Head Start stud 3. Should I fill out an appi meals? In most cases no, hc [Phone Number] if you hav 4. Can homeless, runaway categories, please call [Nam 5. Who can get reduced p on the Federal Income Chart. 6. I get WIC. Can my child meals. Please fill out an appi 7. Will the information I g 8. If I don't qualify now, r income goes down, or if you reduced-priced meals.	in Secondary Schools. Lunch co breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch tithin the limits on the Federa Student ID 7392 application for each child? N ol Meals Application for all stude II required information. Return S Children in households gettin IF can get free meals regardless rederal Income Guidelines and y ents and most foster children als lication if 1 got a letter this s wever, please read the letter yc re any questions. y and migrant children get fr e of Liaison] at [Phone Numl rice meals? Your child(ren) car (Iren) get free meals? Childre cation. Jive be checked? Yes, we may may I apply later? Yes. You m start receiving SNAP, TANF or of	ists [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in . Your child(ren) may qualify for free or real Income Chart. School Name ELEMENTARY SCHOOL o. Complete the application to apply for free or ents in your household. We cannot approve an a the completed application to: [location or 9 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SI of your income. Your child(ren) can get free me ou must complete this application and submit to so qualify for free meals. chool year saying my children are approve ou got carefully and follow all instructions. Call th ee meals? Yes. If you have not been notified o per of Liaison] to see if your child(ren) qualifie a get low cost meals if your household income is en in households participating in WIC may be eli- ask you to send written proof. ay apply at any time during the school year if you other of Liaison] to see if your follow all year of year apply at any time during the school year if you apply at any time during the school year if you other of Liaison] to see if your household year if you apply at any time during the school year if you apply at any time du	Secondary Schools. The duced-price meals if yo Grade KG reduced-price meals. Use of address]. NAP) benefits (formerly the asis if your household incore your child Nutrition ed for free or reduced-p he Child Nutrition Departmonthe of free status under these is. s within the reduced-price I gible for free or reduced-p pur household size goes up may be able to get free or	one olete, e me is rice ent at imits rice

Chapter 3: Administration

Send Household Letter

To send Household Letters

- 1. Select search conditions and click **Apply**.
- 2. Do one of
 - Select individual student listings and click Notify Selected.
 - Select "Select All" option and click Notify Selected.
 - Click **Notify All** to send letters to all households.
 - ▲ Clear individual student listings to *not* send a household letter.
- 3. Click **Print** in the Windows Print popup.

Household Letters							
Site code	Site ALL		*				
Sort By Include Mailing Labels ZIP Code Image: Construct and the second students School School Students with no current eligibility School and Grade School and Grade							
Apply							
Household Letters	5		▼ Se	elect All Notify Se	lected Notify All		
School Code	Student ID	Last Name	First Name	Email	🔲 Print		
0103	7392		GREYDON				
0103	5204		SAMUEL	\checkmark			
0103	0844		SETH	\checkmark			
0103	4927		GABRIELLE				
0103	8677		KADENCE				
0103	2554		ABBIGAL				
0103	3288		MARTIN				
0103	0765		COLTON				
0103	1034		DERRICK				
0103	6944		ASHTON				
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10) 🕨 🕅 Pag	e size: 10 🔻	12348 i	tems in 1235 pages		

« This page intentionally left blank »



Chapter 4: Patrons



The **Patrons** menu (third menu in Student Eligibility module) includes one menu selection, Students. This selection provides all functions to manage student patron records.

In this chapter you will learn how to:

- View a student record.
- Update data in a student record.
- Change student's assigned eligibility on the Particulars tab.
- View student demographic data and guardian information.
- View and manage household member(s).
- Upload or remove a student picture.
- Add student notes.
- Upload, view, and manage documents and images related to the student account.
- Identify student allergens and add custom allergens.
- Set A La Carte restrictions by day and number.
- Add Special Instructions.
- Set restricted Menu Items.
- Set payment-type restrictions.
- Review enrollment history.
- View notification history.
- ▲ Modules, menus, and menu selections available to you correspond to your user role and the modules selected by your organization. Permissions to see and use certain functions are limited by each user's login and role.

Students



Students displays and manually updates student records in PrimeroEdge. The student record includes personal information, such as birth date, school, grade, etc. It also tracks the student's eligibility status and eligibility history. Some information cannot be updated. Other information can be updated but will be overwritten with the next student file import.

View a Student Record

To view a student record

- 1. Choose one or more search conditions and click Apply.
- 2. Click a <u>Student ID</u> link in a student listing.

Students										
Site Code	Site	ELEMENT	ARY SCHOOL	Grade			7			
Student ID/SS	δN	Last Name		First Name						
State ID										
Student ID/SSN										
		//	Active	*						
Apply Reset										
Students									Add	
Students									Auu	
Student ID/SSN	Last Name	First Name	Site		Grade	Birth Date	Eligibility	Status	Balance	
2168		DEAR		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	3	04/26/	111	Active	\$10.40	
9324		MATTHEW		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1	01/05/	111	Active	\$100.12	
6795		ZACHARY		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	3	11/13/	111	Active	\$0.12	
0401		ISAAC		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1	12/15/	111	Active	\$0.73	
6489		MADALYN		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	3	03/25/	111	Active	\$0.36	
8092		KYLE		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	01/30/	112	Active	\$0.11	
8677		KADENCE		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	06/22/	113	Active	\$0.62	
5470		CODY		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1	08/31/	112	Active	\$0.84	
6140		DALTON		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	3	05/24/	112	Active	\$0.00	
1720		BOCHEN		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	3	09/06/	111	Active	\$0.12	
0413		LOMAN		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	03/02/	113	Active	\$0.34	

The **Student Details** page appears with nine tabs of information for the student. Some information can be updated while other information cannot be changed.

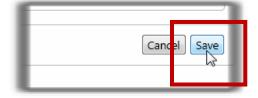
Chapter 4: Patrons

Update Student Data

Some data can be changed manually, such as Eligibility on the Particulars tab. However, this data may be overwritten when data is imported from the Student Information System. Therefore, make changes to student data in the Student Information System, not in PrimeroEdge.

To save changes

• With any tab on display, click **Save**.



Tab 1: Particulars

The **Particulars** tab lists basic student information, such as if the student is active in PrimeroEdge and provides current Eligibility information and account balance.

Student Details:		- 2168						
« Back to Student	~	Usurahald	Plaible.	Distant Alexan		Alleuries (Destrictions	Coord Harrison to	
Particulars First Name Last Name Middle Name SSN Home Phone Address	Demographics DEAR 2062 2591 RR 1 BOX 215		Eligibility	Picture/Notes	Image/Documents Site Grade Homeroom EE3 Student ID PIN State ID	Allergies/Restrictions	HOOL	Notifications
Apt City State					Eligibility Eligibility Free	Reason	Expiration Date 7/31/2018	Edit
Zip					Current Balance is Current Balance is Current Balance is Count is active SchoolCafe in use: N	<u>\$10.40</u>	7/31/2016	
								Cancel Save

Chapter 4: Patrons

Change Eligibility

To manually change benefits eligibility

- 1. Click **Edit** in the Eligibility group.
- 2. Select a new Status or Reason as needed.
 - ▲ The available Reasons are dependent on the selected Status.
- 3. Select a benefits Start Date and an Expiration Date, if needed.
- 4. Enter Comments (required) and click **OK**.
- 5. Click Save.

Elizibility	Descer		Eupinetica	Data	{v2	
Eligibility	Reason		Expiration I			
Paid	DENIED		7/31/2013		_	
	(📄 Prime	roEdge - C	hange Eligibilit	y Status	
	5	Status		Free		
		Reason	1	Foster		
		Start Da	ate	9/26/2012	III	
	1	Expirati	ion Date	7/31/2013		
	1	Comme	ante			
		Comme	1110	parent is ill		
	2					
						014
urrent Balance is 🍃	54.00					OK Ca
Account is active						

Tab 2: Demographics

The **Demographics** tab lists demographic and Guardian information imported from the Student Information System.

Student Details:	DEAR - 2168	
« Back to Studen	<u>ts</u>	
Particulars	Demographics Household Eligibility Picture/Notes	Image/Documents Allergies/Restrictions Enrollment Notifications
Ethnicity Race Gender Language Birth Date	Other V White V Female V English V 4/26/1997	Guardian Information First Name Last Name Middle Name SSN Home Phone 2591 Work Phone 7811 Email
		Cancel Save

▲ This data may be overwritten when data is imported from the school's Student Information System. Therefore, changes made to student data should be made in the Student Information System, not in PrimeroEdge.



Chapter 4: Patrons

Tab 3: Household

The Household tab displays all the students in the same household. Students are combined in a household when they are processed on an application together or have the same case number in the Direct Certification file.

		~							
Particulars	Demographics	Household Eligib	ility Picture/Notes Image/Documents Allerg	es/Restrictions	Enrollment N	lotifications			
Students in Household Member									
Students in Ho Last Name	First Name	ID	School	Grade		Delet			

▲ Student information on this tab cannot be updated or removed.

To add a household member

- 1. Click Add Household Member
- 2. Use Lookup to select a student to add.

Particulars	Demographics	Household	Eligibility Picture/Notes Image/Document	ts Allergies/I	Restrictions Enro	ollment Notifi	cations		
Students in Household Add Household Member									
Last Name	First Name	ID	School	Grade	Household Pin		Delet		
		2168	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	03	73				
	DEAR	2100	LEEWIEN ANT SCHOOL						

To remove an added household member

• Click **Delete**.

To view the added student's record

• Click **Details**.

Tab 4: Eligibility

The **Eligibility** tab displays the student's benefits history.

- The most recent record is listed first.
- All students will have an original import record with **Status** of "Paid" and **Reason** of "Default".
- Any student without an application or other basis for Free or Reduced Status is given a Reason of "Default".
- For sibling DC approvals, the application number displays in the **Comments** column.

When Eligibility is changed through the Particulars tab, the application number is changed to "o" (zero). The application number (other than "o" [zero]) is a link that displays the application in the View Application popup.

No changes can be made to Eligibility information on this tab. However, Other Benefits can be updated.

Particulars	Demographic	s Household	Eligibility	re/Notes In	age/Documents	Allergies/Restrictions	Enrollment Notifications
Eligibility	,						
Status	Start Date	End Date	Process Date	Reason	App/File #	Processed By	Comments
Free	11/15/2017	7/31/2018	11/14/2017	Import	1174	Cybersoft Support	Eligibility Import
Free	9/21/2017	11/14/2017	9/21/2017	Income	9212	Cybersoft Support	
Paid	7/7/2015	9/20/2017	7/7/2015	Default	1120	Cybersoft Support	
Paid	12/31/2014	7/6/2015	3/22/2010	Default	3222	Cybersoft Support	
Other Bee	nefits	al eligibility records that	: have been overwritten o	or not applied.			

To add or remove Other Benefits

A SFA may configure Other Benefits to be available for selection on the eligibility application. The results of a parent or guardian's selection is shown on the Eligibility tab. These benefits may be edited in this section.

- **1**. Select or unselect one or more benefits.
- 2. Click Save.

Chapter 4: Patrons

Tab 5: Picture and Notes

The Picture and Notes tab displays the student's picture if it has been imported. Pictures must be 50KB or smaller.

Student Details: DEAR -	2168	
« Back to Students		
Particulars Demographics Househol	d Eligibility Picture/Notes (1) Image/Documents Allergies/Restrictions Enrollment	Notifications
Picture	Student Notes	Print
	Add Notes	Add Notes
1 m m	2/1/2018 11:07:15 AM Cybersoft Support Student has severe asthma	
Browse Note: File size is limited to 50 KB.		
		Cancel Save

To add a picture

- 1. Click **Browse**.
- 2. Select a picture file and click **Open**.
- 3. Click Save.

To add student notes

- 1. Enter text in Add Notes.
- 2. Click Add Notes.

To remove a picture

• Click **Remove**.

To print student notes

- 1. Click **Print**.
- 2. Click **Print** in the report viewer.

Tab 6: Image/Documents Tab

The Image/Documents tab lists uploaded documents available for viewing or printing. Some documents cannot be viewed in the view window, but can be printed.

k to Students	
articulars Demographics Household Eligibility Picture/Notes (1)	Image/Documents Allergies/Restrictions Enrollment Notificatio
Unal (Per	Documents
COUNTY SCHOOLS	Letter of Certification 0
Child Nutrition Department School Year 2010-2011 Letter to Household	<u>Court Order</u>
Printed : 62/61/2018 To the parents of GREYCON	Letter of Denial
RR 2, 80X 295	Household Letter
Den Perer/Kaurden: Colletin nech delah neak to fam. COUNTY SCHOOLS offers hallby mella every school day, brakfast costs (\$sccel] in Beneratry schools, (\$sccel] in Schooler School, and (\$sccel] in Beneratry schools, (\$sccel] in Schooler School handredelah territoria and and and and and and and and and an	Add Document
Clink Tenne Student 10 School Tenne Grade (SK1000) 2792 LL1001/ANY 501000, 65 1. Po 1 send to BII out an application for each child? No. Complete the application to apply for them application to a start sender application to applicatitititititititititititititititititit	Upload File
within the free firsts on the Researd Income Galdelmon and you must complete this supplication and submit to your CMM Nutrition Department: Provide 20 at inducts and another different analysis of the merimal. The Second	Document Details
on the Federal Second Contr. 6. 1, ppt VFC can graduate the second of Coldern in Insuedolds participating in VFC can be digited for free or reduced price of the second second 8. If II and second second 8. If II and second second 8. If II and second secon	Description: Household Letter Date: 2/1/2018
reduced-prood meals. 9. What if disagree with the school's decision about my application? You should talk to school officials. You also may ask for a herein by calling or writing to 	v

To upload a file

- 1. Click **Upload File**.
- 2. Click **Select**, choose a file and click **Upload**
- 3. Add the document **Description**, click **OK**

To remove a document

- 1. Click **Delete** () in the document listing.
- 2. Click OK.

To view an image file

- 1. Click a document name to display the image in the document viewer.
- 2. Use the scroll bars to view the image.

To view a non-image file

- 1. Click a document name.
- 2. Click **Open** in the popup.

Tab 7: Allergies and Restrictions

The Allergies and Restrictions tab details POS Restrictions, including allergens, menu item restrictions, a la carte restrictions, other restrictions, and special instructions. The account can be flagged to not accept checks and to not accept charges.

c to Students						
rticulars [Demographics	Household	d Eligibility	Picture/N	lotes (1)	Image/Documents Allergies/Restrictions Enrollment Notificati
Allergens *				Custom	Allergens	Menu Item Restrictions Remove Add
Candy	Cookies	Crustacean	Shellfish		^	Apple, Whole Basket, Burger
🔲 Egg	🔄 Fish	Cluten 📃				Roll, Wheat
📝 Milk	Cfe Ofe	Peanuts				
Soy	Strawberry	Tree Nuts			~	
Other Restrict	ions					Special Instructions
Vo charge						student takes asthma meds
Reason	Payment Due	\sim				
Reason	Payment Due	~				**Enter up to four rows of 25 characters each.
	Payment Due			Max Per Da	v 2	**Enter up to four rows of 25 characters each.
		Tuesday	Wednesday	Max Per Day	y 2	**Enter up to four rows of 25 characters each.
	m Restrictions		Wednesday			**Enter up to four rows of 25 characters each.
A La Carte Iter	m Restrictions	Tuesday		Thursday	Friday	**Enter up to four rows of 25 characters each.
A La Carte Iter Cash Sales	m Restrictions Monday	Tuesday		Thursday	Friday	**Enter up to four rows of 25 characters each.
A La Carte Iter Cash Sales	Monday	Tuesday		Thursday	Friday	**Enter up to four rows of 25 characters each.
A La Carte Iter Cash Sales Debit Sales Allergen Feature	Monday	Tuesday		Thursday	Friday	**Enter up to four rows of 25 characters each.
A La Carte Iter Cash Sales Debit Sales Allergen Feature The standard li	Monday Monday	Tuesday	rimeroEdge "Aller	Thursday	Friday	
A La Carte Iter Cash Sales Debit Sales Allergen Feature The standard li of gluten. FALC	Monday Monday Disclaimer st of allergens a IPA allergens income	Tuesday	rimeroEdge "Aller	Thursday	Friday	Food Allergen Labeling and Consumer Protection Act of 2004 (FALCPA) plus the add
A La Carte Iter Cash Sales Debit Sales Allergen Feature The standard li of gluten. FALC The PrimeroEdg PrimeroEdge do	Monday Monday Disclaimer e Disclaimer st of allergens a iPA allergens inc ge "Allergen" fee boes NOT identify	Tuesday	rimeroEdge "Aller fish, crustacean st help SFAs identify	Thursday	Friday	Food Allergen Labeling and Consumer Protection Act of 2004 (FALCPA) plus the add outs and soybeans. to aid in restricting POS menu item sales.
A La Carte Iter Cash Sales Debit Sales Allergen Feature The standard li of gluten. FALC The PrimeroEdg PrimeroEdge di The effectivene	Monday Monday Disclaimer e Disclaimer st of allergens a iPA allergens inc ge "Allergen" fee bees NOT identify ss of the Primer	Tuesday	rimeroEdge "Aller fish, crustacean st help SFAs identify "feature is depend	Thursday	Friday	Food Allergen Labeling and Consumer Protection Act of 2004 (FALCPA) plus the add outs and soybeans. to aid in restricting POS menu item sales. y authorized users within the system.
A La Carte Iter Cash Sales Debit Sales Allergen Feature The standard li of gluten. FALC The PrimeroEdg PrimeroEdge di The effectivene No allergen inf	m Restrictions Monday Disclaimer e Disclaimer st of allergens a iPA allergens inc ge "Allergen" fec oes NOT identify ss of the Primer formation within	Tuesday	rimeroEdge "Aller fish, crustacean st help SFAs identify feature is depend ould ever be cons	Thursday	Friday	Food Allergen Labeling and Consumer Protection Act of 2004 (FALCPA) plus the add puts and soybeans. to aid in restricting POS menu item sales.
A La Carte Iter Cash Sales Debit Sales Allergen Feature The standard li of gluten. FALC The PrimeroEdge d The effectivene No allergen inf PrimeroEdge is	m Restrictions Monday Disclaimer e Disclaimer st of allergens in ge "Allergen" fee oes NOT identify ss of the Primer formation within not liable for in	Tuesday	rimeroEdge "Aller fish, crustacean sl help SFAs identify feature is depend oould ever be cons rect, or missing al	Thursday	Friday	Food Allergen Labeling and Consumer Protection Act of 2004 (FALCPA) plus the add outs and soybeans. I to aid in restricting POS menu item sales. y authorized users within the system. nendation, but simply a best faith effort to serve our customers.
A La Carte Iter Cash Sales Debit Sales Debit Sales Allergen Feature The standard li of gluten. FALC The PrimeroEdge di The effectivene No allergen inf PrimeroEdge is Custom Allerge	Monday Monday Disclaimer e Disclaimer st of allergens in ge "Allergens in ge "Allergen" fec oves NOT identify ss of the Primer formation within not liable for in not liable for in not smay be adde	Tuesday	rimeroEdge "Aller fish, crustacean sl help SFAs identify feature is depend oould ever be cons rect, or missing al cking needs. Custo	Thursday	Friday	Food Allergen Labeling and Consumer Protection Act of 2004 (FALCPA) plus the add outs and soybeans. to aid in restricting POS menu item sales. y authorized users within the system.

Allergens

To select Allergens

- Select one or more allergens.
- Click Save.

To add a custom allergen

- 1. Click Custom Allergens.
- 2. Select the new custom allergen and click **Add**.
- 3. Click **<u>Back to Student's Page</u>** link.
- 4. Select the new allergen and click **Save**.

dent's Page	
m Allergen	All
ergens are displayed in both Menu Planning and Point of Servic	е.
scription	
Green Add	
L3	
escription	2.



Menu Items

Menu Item restrictions are those Menu Items the student is not allowed to purchase under any circumstance

To add a Menu Item

- 1. Click **Add** in the Menu Items Restrictions group.
- 2. Select one or more items in the Menu ItemsList.
- 3. Click **OK**.

🗐 PrimeroEdge - Menu Items List	X
Menu Item Category: All 🗸	
Baked Potato w Cheese	
Basket, Burger	~
Basket, Chicken Sandwich	
Basket, Corn Dog	
Basket, Tuna Salad Sandwich	
Beans, Baked	
Beans, refried, with canned pinto beans, chicken br	
Beverage, Breakfast drink mix, chocolate, no sugar	
Beverage, Milk Shakes; Chocolate, 6/1 lb 2.6 oz, N	1
Beverage, Milk Shakes; Vanilla, plus, 6/1 lb 4.5 o	
Beverages, vegetable and fruit juice blend, 100% j	\sim
Bread crumbs Italian; as purchased; Progresso	•
	014
	OK
but simply a bast faith affort to sarva our sustemars	

To remove a Menu Item

- 1. Select an item in the list.
- 2. Click **Remove**.

Menu Item Restrictions	Remove Add
Apple, Whole	
Basket, Burger	
Roll, Wheat	
Basket, Tuna Salad Sandwich	

Other Restrictions

To set Other Restrictions:

- 1. Select one or more options.
- 2. Select a Reason
- 3. Click Save.

Other Restrictions								
Do not accept checks on this account No charges allowed								
Reason Payment Due 🗸								

Special Instructions

Special instructions are recorded for students that have certain medical issues, such as allergies, or when a parent requests specific restrictions for his student.

To include Special Instructions:

- 1. Click inside a row and enter text.
- 2. Click Save.

opecial Instruct	ions		
No meat on Fri	days.		
*Enter up to fou	r rows of 25 c	haracters each.	

Chapter 4: Patrons

A La Carte Restrictions

In the A La Carte Item Restrictions section:

- 1. Select one or more days the student cannot use cash or debit their account for a la carte items.
- 2. Enter the number of a la carte items the student can purchase each day.

3. Click Save.

A La Carte Ite	m Restriction	ns	I	Max Per Day 🤤			
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday		
Cash Sales	V		\checkmark	V			
Debit Sales							

Tab 7: Enrollment History

The **Enrollment History** tab displays each school in your district in which the student has been enrolled. The most recent record is listed first.

Student history may not be complete. Information displayed on this page is a function of the user's permissions.

<u>idents</u>				
rs Demographics Household Eligibility Picture/I	Notes (1) In	nage/Documents	Allergies/Restrictions	Enrollment Notifications
Semographics (Household (Englowing (Hierarch		nage, bocaments	Villergies/Restrictions	Houndations
ent History				
	Grade	Start Date	End Date	Activity Date
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	03	09/21/2017	N/A	9/21/2017
		07/25/2017	09/20/2017	9/21/2017
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	07/23/2017	03/20/2011	5/21/2011
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	03	09/21/2017	N/A	9/21/2017

No changes can be made on this tab.

Tab 8: Notifications

Each notification sent to the student is listed on the Notifications tab. Details as to the date, method, and which module used to send the notification are included.

ack to Students					
Particulars Demographics H	lousehold Eligibility	Picture/Notes Image/	Documents Allergies/R	estrictions Enrollment	Notification
Notifications	Y			Y	
Letter Name	Module	Notification Method	User Name	Generated On	View
Approval/Denial Notice	Student Eligibility	Print	Cybersoft Support	10/18/2017 07:08 PM) III
Approval/Denial Notice	Student Eligibility	Print	Cybersoft Support	10/18/2017 07:08 PM	
Reminder Letter (Single) - Student	Point of Service	Print	Cybersoft Support	08/08/2017 03:20 PM	
Reminder Letter (Single) - Student	Point of Service	Print	Cybersoft Support	08/08/2017 10:56 AM	
Approval/Denial Notice	Student Eligibility	Email	Cybersoft Support	08/01/2017 05:07 PM	
Approval/Denial Notice	Student Eligibility	Print	Cybersoft Support	08/01/2017 04:34 PM	
Approval/Denial Notice	Student Eligibility	Print	Cybersoft Support	08/01/2017 04:33 PM	
Approval/Denial Notice	Student Eligibility	Print	Cybersoft Support	07/25/2017 01:47 PM	
Approval/Denial Notice	Student Eligibility	Email	Cybersoft Support	07/25/2017 01:46 PM	Ē
Approval/Denial Notice	Student Eligibility	Print	Cybersoft Support	07/25/2017 11:22 AM	

To view a notification letter

- Click **View** in a notification listing.
- To print a notification letter previously sent, click **Reprint.**

	Resend Reprint
TENEMOS QUE REVISAR SU APLICACIÓN	
Batch: 186 Aplicación: 2294 Printed: 11/08/2017	
Padres ó guardiàn de	
NOAH 804 MASON ST	
Estimado padre de familia ó guardián :	
Su Aplicación para Comidas Escolares Gratis o de Precio Reducido ha sido seleccionada para ser verificada. Regulaciones Federales requieren que nosotros hagamos esto para asegurarnos que solamente niños elegibles obtengan comidas gratis o de precio reducido. Usted tiene que mandarnos información que prueba que el/los niño(s) arriba anotado son elegible.	
Mande uno de los siguientes: 1. Prueba de que usted recibe SNAP o TANF para sus hijos. La sección 2 en la página 2 muestra que clase de comprobante debe mandar. Véa las secciónes 1 y 3 para menores a cargo de servicios sociales.	
 O: 2. Nombre y Número de Seguro Social de cada uno de los miembros adultos del hogar y prueba del ingreso actual de su hogar. La sección 3 en la página 2 muestra que clase de comprobante debe mandar. 	
Si es posible, mande copias y no documentos originales. Si usted manda los originales estos serán devueltos si usted nos lo pide.	
Usted tiene que mandar la información que necesitamos o contactar a antes de 11/18/2017, o sus hijos dejarán de recibir comidas gratis o de precio reducido.	
Mande la información a:	

Chapter 5: Application Reports

Application Reports

Application Approval List

Application Processing

Audit Trail

Expiring Approvals

Batch Cover Sheet

Direct Approval Confirmation The **Application Reports** menu (fourth menu in Student Eligibility module) offers selections to generate a variety of reports that provide information about meal applications.

In this chapter, you will learn how to generate

- Details for applications in a batch(es) (Application Approval List)
- Summary of application stage in the application process and the length of time remaining to complete the application cycle (Application Processing—Application Cycle Timeline)
- Details of the number of applications submitted by various entry methods based on the user who originally processed the applications or the status of the applications.
 (Application Processing—Application

(Application Processing—Application Processing)

- Eligibility changes that occurred on a selected day and lists the reason for each change (Audit Trail)
- All students whose Grace Period expires before the end of the Academic Year (Expiring Approvals)
- Batch particulars including applications scanned in the batch. (Batch Cover Sheet)
- Students designated as Direct Approval on an application and the confirmation status of that approval. (Direct Approval Confirmation)

All Reports

All Application reports display in the report viewer when generated. The report viewer allows for printing the report as well as saving the report to a file in one of several formats.

▲ The report viewer a user will see depends on the brand of browser used. Internet Explorer will contain the export and print options. All non-Internet Explorer browsers will generate PDF reports and contain a print option only.

	port viewer				Export Print					
	of 1 🕨 🕅	4 1	00% 🗸		Find Next 🔍 🔹 🖨					
	Generated on: 2/1/2018 3:51:13 PM									
	Batch Cover Sheet									
Batch #:	132		Location:		N/A					
Application C	ount: 1		Scanned By:		Cybersoft Support					
Received Date	e: 07/06/201	7	Scan Date:		07/06/2017					
Sign	Signature:									
Serial #	Application #	Status								
1	2223	Notified								
					Page 1 of 1					

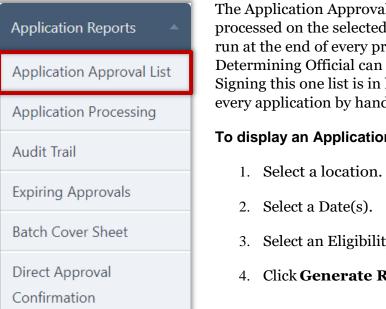
To export to a file

- 1. Click Export.
- 2. Select a file type.
- 3. Click **Open** to display the exported file.

To print a report

- 1. Click **Print**.
- 2. In the Windows Print popup, click **Print**.

Application Approval List



The Application Approval List details the applications	,
processed on the selected date. This report should be	
run at the end of every processing day so that the	
Determining Official can authorize the entire list.	
Signing this one list is in lieu of initialing or signing	
every application by hand.	

To display an Application Approval List

- 2. Select a Date(s).
- 3. Select an Eligibility and User, if needed.
- 4. Click Generate Report.

Application Approval	List	_
AcademicYear 2017 -	2018 💌	
Site Code Site	LL	
Date Range		
Daily	From: 7/1/2017	
Monthly	Month: June Vear: 2018 V	
Date Range	From: 7/1/2017 III To: 6/30/2018 III	
Current Eligibility ALL	v User	
		Generate Repor

Application Approval List Site Type: All Date: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018

Generated 02/01/2018 02:13:08 PM by Cybersoft Support Current Eligibility: -- ALL --User: -- All --

Batch	Application	Amount	Frequency	Size	SNAP/TANF	Current Eligibility	Basis		
Determining Of	ficial: Directo	or							
138	2232	\$0.00	Y	2		Free	Income		
171	2274	\$2,122.00	м	2		Reduced	Income		
Determining Of	ficial: Cybersoft Su	pport							
132	2223	\$0.00	Y	1		Free	Income		
133	2224	\$0.00	Y	2		Free	Income		
133	2225	\$0.00	Y	1		Free	Income		
133	2226	\$0.00	Y	1		Free	Income		
134	2227	\$0.00	Y	1		Free	Income		
134	2228	\$0.00	Y	1		Free	Income		
134	2229	\$2,350.00	м	2		Reduced	Income		
136	2230	\$2,222.00	М	2		Reduced	Income		

Application Approval List Site Type: All Date: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018

Generated 02/01/2018 02:13:08 PM by Cybersoft Support Current Eligibility: -- ALL --User: -- All --

Batch	Application	Amount	Frequency	Size	SNAP/TANF	Current Eligibility	Basis
250	2349	\$0.00	Y	1		Free	Income
251	2350	\$500.00	E	2		Free	Income
252	2351	\$0.00	Y	1		Free	Income
253	2352	\$0.00	Y	1		Free	Income
259	2363	\$1,537.50	М	3		Free	Income
Reviewing Official's Signature: Date :							
	Confirming Official	s Signature:			Date :		
	Follow-up Official's	Signature:			Date :		
	* Indicates the app	plication was reprocesse	d after the dat	e for which	the report was genera	ited.	
wered by Primer	roEdge for:	SCHOOLS					Page : 4 of 4

Application Processing

Application Reports 🔺	A C re
Application Approval List	Т
Application Processing	SI Va
Audit Trail	o: T
Expiring Approvals	o: b
Batch Cover Sheet	aj re
Direct Approval Confirmation	d

Application Processing produces the Application Cycle Timeline report and the Application Processing report.

The Application Cycle Timeline report provides a summary including the number of applications at various stages in the application process and the length of time remaining to complete the application cycle.

The Application Processing report details the number of applications submitted by various entry methods based on the user who originally processed the applications or the status of the applications. The report can be generated for a selected date, month, or date range.

To generate an Application Cycle Timeline report

- 1. Select Application Cycle Timeline.
- 2. Select a Date(s).
- 3. Click Generate Report.

Application Processi	ng	
Academic Year 20	17 - 2018	
Report		
Application Cycle	Timeline O Application Processing	
Date Range		
Daily	From: 2/1/2018	
Monthly	Month: July Vear: 2017 V	
Oate Range	From: 7/1/2017 To: 6/30/2018	
		Generate Report

Application	Cycle Timelir	ne			
Days to Complete Applic	cation Cycle				
			Near D	eadline	
	1 - 3 Days	4 - 7 Days	8 - 10 Days	11+ Days	Total
Processed	5	0	0	0	5
Pending	0	0	0	0	0
Not Processed	0	0	0	0	0
				Grand Total	5
Applications Near Dead	line (Not Processed)				
Batch #	App #	Received Da	te Status		Method
Report Selections Academic Year: 2017 - 20 Date Range: 7/1/2017-6/ Powered by Primero <i>Edge</i> fi	/30/2018	LS			Page 1 of 1

To generate an Application Processing report

- 1. Select Application Processing
- 2. Select a Date(s).
- 3. Click Generate Report.

Application Processin	ng	
Academic Year 20	17 - 2018	
Report Application Cycle 	Timeline <a> Application Processing	
Date Range		
Oaily	From: 2/1/2018	
Monthly	Month: July Vear.: 2017 V	
Date Range	From: 7/1/2017 III To: 6/30/2018 III	
		_
		Generate Report

Applications Entry Method								
All Users	Online Manual Scanned Import							
Received	0	130	1	10	14			
Deleted	0	1	0	0	:			
Processed	0	128	1	0	129			
Pending	0	0	0	0	(
Not Processed	0	0	0	10	1			
Processed Applications			Entry Method					
User Name	Online	Manual	Scanned	Import	Total			
Gopinath A	0	7	0	0	-			
Cybersoft Support	0	93	1	0	94			
Cabel Director	0	28	0	0	2			
Total Applications	0	128	1	0	129			
Cabel Director Total Applications Report Selections					1			

Audit Trail

Application Reports	Audit Trail lists all eligibility changes that occurred on a selected day and lists the reason for each change.
Application Approval List	
Application Processing	
Audit Trail	
Expiring Approvals	To generate an Audit Trail report
Batch Cover Sheet	1. Select a site.
Direct Approval	2. Select a Date.
Confirmation	3. Click Generate Report.

Audit Trail

Area
Site Code
Site

-- ALL --- ALL --- ALL -

Date
2/1/2018
E

Generate Report

essed Date:	9/5/2017	Αι	udit Trai	•				
ID	Name	School Name	Grade		Eligibilit	ŧy	Reason	Application No
				From	То	Start Date		
06	Lillian A	Early Learning Center	KG	Paid	Free	9/5/2017	INCOME	154
74	Donovan A	Elementary	3	Reduced	Free	9/5/2017	CATEGORICAL	154
75	Evan D	Elementary	4	Reduced	Free	9/5/2017	CATEGORICAL	154
73	John W	Early Learning Center	PK		Paid	9/5/2017	DEFAULT	
74	Piper K	High School	10		Paid	9/5/2017	DEFAULT	
75	Irene B	Early Learning Center	KG		Paid	9/5/2017	DEFAULT	
76	. Reyvan K	Early Learning Center	PK		Free	9/5/2017	INCOME	154
99	Robert G	Junior School	6	Free	Free	9/5/2017	CATEGORICAL	154
24	Marisol G	Elementary	3	Free	Free	9/5/2017	MIGRANT	
;94	Hector	High School	12	Free	Free	9/5/2017	DCTANE	
-93	Victoria B	High School	10	Free	Free	9/5/2017	DCTANF	
38	Jaren L	High School	12	Paid	Free	9/5/2017	HOMELESS	
(51	Esteban J	Junior School	8	Free	Free	9/5/2017	INCOME	154
146	Emmanuel A	Elementary	2	Free	Free	9/5/2017	INCOME	154
77	Gavin J	Elementary	4	Free	Free	9/5/2017	INCOME	154

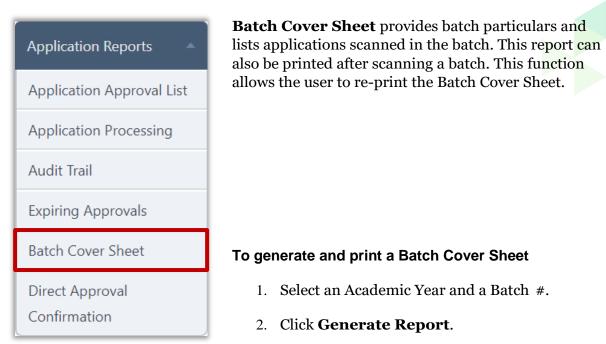
Expiring Approvals

Application Reports	Expiring Approvals lists all students whose Grace Period expires before the end of the Academic Year.
Application Approval List	
Application Processing	
Audit Trail	
Expiring Approvals	To generate students with expiring approvals
Batch Cover Sheet	1. Select a site.
Direct Approval Confirmation	2. Click Generate Report.

Area ALL	Site Code	Site ALL	•
Expiring Approvals			
Grace Period			

14 4 1 of 10 P M	9 100% -	Find Law	< 局・保険			
	ļ	Expiring App	HOOLS			
Report Type: Grace Period						Printed 3/3/2011
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL						1003991291120693
Name	Student 18	Expiring Date	Rightling	Processed Date	Start Reason	Application #
Address of the second	A CONTRACT OF	11/7/2010	Free.	7/12/2010	ORACEPERIOD	0
AND DO DO DO	14.0000000000	11/7/2010	Free	7/12/2010	GRACEPERIOD	
Address loss from the	10.00000000	11/7/2010	free	7/13/2010	GRACEPERJOD	0
And the second se	1210000000	11/18/2010	Fran	11/17/2010	GRACEPERIOD	. 0
and the second state is an	10.100710881	11/7/2010	Reduced	9/13/2010	GRACEPERIOD	0
second second second	0.00000000000	11(7)2010	Redeced	7/12/2010	GRACEPERIOD	D
and the second sec	0110110001	11/7/2010	Reduced	7/13/2010	GRACEPERIOD	0
and the second sec	0.00000000	11/7/2010	Free	7/13/2010	GRACEPERIOD	o
and the second second	10.000010.000	11/7/2010	Free	7/13/2010	ORACEPERIOD	0
presented after states	14.00084847	11/7/2010	Pres	7/12/2010	GRACEPERIOD	a
Amoin Teines	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	11/7/2010	Free	7/13/2010	GAACEPERIOD	0
Reading and the second	10.00000000	11/3/2010	Fran	7/13/2010	GRACEPERIOD	0
Contract, Second II.	contraction -	11/7/2010	Free	7/13/2010	ORACEPERIOD	0
						Page 1 of 10

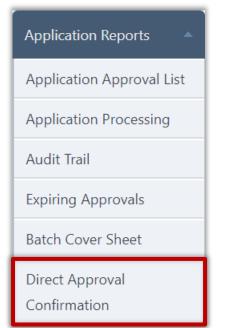
Batch Cover Sheet



Batch Cover Sheet	
Academic Year Batch # 2012 - 2013 760	
	Generate Report

Generated on: 2/1/2018 3:36:26 PM Batch Cover Sheet COUNTY SCHOOLS								
Batch #:		133		Location:	N	N/A		
Application (Count:	3		Scanned By:	C	Cybersoft Support		
Received Dat	te:	07/07/2017	7	Scan Date:	0	07/07/2017		
Sigi	nature:							
Serial #	Appl	ication #	Status					
1		2224	Notified					
2		2225	Notified					
3		2226	Notified					
							Page 1 of	1

Direct Approval Confirmation



Direct Approval Confirmation generates a list of students who have been designated as Direct Approval on an application, along with the confirmation status of that approval.

This is helpful to determine which application Direct Approvals still need to be confirmed.

To generate a Direct Approval Confirmation

- 1. Select a Confirmation Status and Approval Type.
- 2. Select a Date Range.
- 3. Click Generate Report.

Direct Approval Con	firmation	A
Confirmation Status ALL Date Range	Approval Type ALL	
 Daily Monthly Date Range 	From: 2/1/2018 Month: February Year: 2018 From: 2/1/2018	
	Generate Report	

08/01/2017 - 09/27/2017							
Student ID	Name	App #	Batch #	DA Type	Confirmation Status	Process Date	User Name
0000164909	JONES, ENINA LINES	4482	1877	Head Start	App Status - Not Confirmed	8/3/2017	Thursday Wilson
Descusion.	Jones, 2004 Automb	4610	1919	Head Start	App Status - Not Confirmed	8/15/2017	Warman Wilson
2000104965	ZAVALA, MICHAEL	4723	1950	Head Start	DA Status - Not Confirmed	8/18/2017	Thereas Wilson
0.0000.0000.0000	BLUE, MARCH DAWN	4625	1923	Homeless	App Status - Not Confirmed	8/18/2017	Thursday Initian

Proprietary and Confidential

« This page intentionally left blank »



Chapter 6: Eligibility Reports

Eligibility Reports
Expired Eligibility
Other Benefits
Benefits Issuance
Eligibility Roster
Eligibility Summary
Student Status Change
CEP Identified Students
Percent Economically Disadvantaged
DC Sibling

Student Activity

The **Eligibility Reports** menu (fifth menu in Student Eligibility module) offers selections to generate reports providing both summary and detailed information for eligibility determinations.

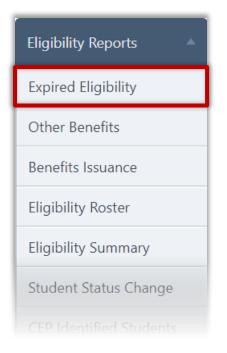
In this chapter, you will learn how to generate the following reports

- List students whose meal eligibility has lapsed (Expired Eligibility)
- List students who requested more information regarding benefits offered by the district (Other Benefits)
- Detail eligibility determinations for a date range for a selected school. (Benefits Issuance)
- List students with selected eligibility category and eligibility reason (Eligibility Roster)
- List student count for each Eligibility category by school(s) on a selected date (Eligibility Summary)
- List students whose eligibility changed within a selected date range (Student Status Change)
- List identified CEP students by site (CEP Identified Students)
- List percentage of students identified as eligible for Free or Reduced-Price meals

(Percent Economically Disadvantaged)

- List Direct Certification students that have a possible sibling match (DC Sibling)
- List new, transferred, and withdrawn students (Student Activity)

Expired Eligibility



Expired Eligibility lists all students whose meal eligibility has lapsed. Data is grouped by site, sorted by student name.

To generate Expired Eligibility report

- 1. Select a location.
- 2. Click Generate Report.

Expired Eligibility		
Area - ALL ×	Site Code Site ALL ALL	Ţ
		Generate Report



Generated on: 2/1/2018 4:12:24 PM

6906 ROGER 3 Free Runaway	Studer	Student ID Student Name Grade Previous SY Eligibility Previous SY Reason					
InterpretationReducedDC Medicaid3933, LAURYNReducedDC Medicaid8435, AMANDAReducedDC Medicaid9631, MATTHEWKGFreeDC Unmatched4836, BROOKLYNPKInterpretationDC Medicaid4836, BROOKLYNPKInterpretationDC Medicaid12190, HUNTERKGReducedDC Medicaid5957BREANNAReducedDC Medicaid5957BREANNAReducedDC Unmatched2115, RILEYKGFreeDC SNAP2115, RILEYKGFreeDC TANFSite:ELEMENTARY SCHOOLFreeDC Medicaid3957, HANNAHSFreeDC Medicaid3957, HANNAHFreeDC SNAP3957, HANNAHFreeDC TANF3957, DELANEYIFreeDC TANF3957, DELANEYSFreeDC TANF3957, HANNAHKGFreeVerdicaid1695DELANEYIFreeHead Start9051ISABELLAPFreeHead Start4209JENNIFERSFreeHomeless1695JENNIFERSFreeMigrant9725, LIAM2FreePrincipal Approved9705, KADYNIFreePrincipal Approved9705, LIAM3FreePrincipal Approved9705 <th>Area:</th> <th>COUN</th> <th>TY SCHOOLS</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Area:	COUN	TY SCHOOLS				
AMANDAReducedDC Medicaid9631, MATTHEWKGFreeDC Unmatched9631, MATTHEWPKDC Unmatched4835, BROOKLYNPKDC Medicaid12100, HUNTERKGReducedDC Medicaid5957, BREANNAReducedDC Medicaid5189, BRIDGETGRReducedDC Unmatched2715, RILEYKGFreeDC SNAP2715, RILEYKGFreeDC Medicaid3957, RILEYKGFreeDC Medicaid3957, HANNAHSFreeDC Medicaid3957, HANNAHPKFreeDC Medicaid3957, HANNAHPKFreeDC Medicaid19051DELANEYIFreeDC TANF19051JISABELLAIFreeHead Start19051JISABELLAIFreeHead Start19051JENNIFERIFreeHomeless19051JISABELLAIFreeHomeless19051JISABELLAIFreeHomeless19051JISABELLAIFreeHomeless19051JISABELLAIFreeHomeless19051JISABELLAIFreeHomeless19051JISABELLAIFreeHomeless19051JISABELLAIFreeHomeless19051JISABELLAIFreeHomeless19051JISAB	Site:		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
MatthewKGFreeDC Unmatched9631, MATTHEWPKCC9631, BROOKLYNPKCC12190, HUNTERKGReducedDC Medicaid5957, BREANN4ReducedDC Unmatched15189, BRIDGET5ReducedDC Unmatched2715, RILEYKGFreeDC SNAP2715, RILEYKGFreeDC Medicaid3957, HANNAHSFreeDC Medicaid3957, HANNAHSFreeDC Medicaid3957, HANNAHSFreeDC SNAP1695DELANEY1FreeDC TANF1695DELANEY1FreeDC TANF1695JEANELA2FreeHead Start1695JENNIFER1FreeHomeless1695JENNIFER1FreeMigrant1695JENNIFER3FreeHomeless1696, KADYN1FreePrincipal Approved17975, LIAM3FreeMigrant17975, LIAM3FreePrincipal Approved17975, LIAM3FreePrincipal Approved17975, LIAM3FreePrincipal Approved17975, LIAM3FreePrincipal Approved17975, LIAM3FreePrincipal Approved17975, LIAM3FreePrincipal Approved <td></td> <td>3933</td> <td>, LAURYN</td> <td></td> <td>Reduced</td> <td>DC Medicaid</td>		3933	, LAURYN		Reduced	DC Medicaid	
4836BROOKLYNPK4836, BROOKLYNKGReducedDC Medicaid52190, HUNTERKGReducedDC Medicaid5957, BREANN4ReducedDC Unmatched5189, BRIDGETSReducedDC Unmatched2715, RILEYKGFreeDC SNAP2715, RILEYKGFreeDC TANFSite:ELEMENTARY SCHOOLFreeDC Medicaid3957, HANNAHSFreeDC SNAP3957, HANNAHSFreeDC SNAP3957, HANNAHFreeDC SNAP3957, HANNAHSFreeDC SNAP3957, HANNAHFreeDC SNAP3957, HANNAHFreeDC SNAP3957, HANNAHFreeDC SNAP3957, HANNAHFreeDC TANF3957, HANNAHFreeDC TANF3957, HANNAHFreeBC TANF3957, HANNAHFreeHead Start3958JENNIFERSFreeHomeless3959JENNIFERFreeHomeless3951, KADYN11FreeMigrant3952, LIAM23FreePrincipal Approved3953, ROGER33FreeRed3954, ROGER33FreeRed		8435	, AMANDA		Reduced	DC Medicaid	
2190HUNTERKGReducedDC Medicaid5957BREANNAReducedDC Medicaid5957BRIDGETSReducedDC Unmatched2715, RILEYKGFreeDC SNAP2715, RILEYKGFreeDC TANFSite: ELEMENTARY SCHOOLSite: Clospan="4">Clospan="4"Clospan="4">Clospan="4"Clospan="4">Clospan="4">Clospan="4"FreeFreeFreeClospan="4"FreeFreeFreeFree<		9631	, MATTHEW	KG	Free	DC Unmatched	
And SignBREANNAnd BREANNReducedDC Medicaid5189BRIDGETGReducedDC Unmatched2715RILEYGKGFreeDC SNAP2715RILEYGKGFreeDC TANFSite:ELEMENTARY SCHOOLCSKGFreeDC Medicaid3957ANNAHSFreeDC Medicaid3957ALBREYCSKAPDC TANF364AUBREYGASFreeDC TANF1695DELANEYGASFreeDC TANF2754ALBREYGASFreeDC TANF3957JENNIFERGASFreeMedistart3957JENNIFERGASFreeDC TANF3957JENNIFERGASFreeMedistart3957JENNIFERGASFreeMedistart3951JENNIFERGASFreeMedistart3953JENNIFERGASFreeMigrant3954JENNIFERGASFreeMigrant3955JENNIFERGASFreeMigrant3955JENNIFERGASFreeMigrant3955JENNIFERGASFreeMigrant3955JENNIFERGASFreeMigrant3955JENNIFERGASFreeMigrant3955JENNIFERGASFreeMigrant3955JENNIFERGASFreeMigrant3955JENNIFERGASFreeMigrant <td></td> <td>4836</td> <td>, BROOKLYN</td> <td>PK</td> <td></td> <td></td>		4836	, BROOKLYN	PK			
And S189BRIDGETC Unmatched DC Unmatched2715, RILEYKGFreeDC SNAP2715, RILEYKGFreeDC TANF3957, RILEYSte:DC Medicaid3957, HANNAHSFreeDC Medicaid3957, LOGANPKFreeDC SNAP3954, AUBREYCTANFDC TANF10154DELANEYInFreeDC TANF10154JELNIFERSteiFreeNei Statt10164JENNIFERSteiFreeHead Statt10165JENNIFERStattFreeMigrant10165JENNIFERStattFreeMigrant10166, KADYNInFreeMigrant10165JENNIFERStattFreeMigrant10166, KADYNInFreeMigrant10166, KADYNInFreeMigrant10166, KADYNInFreeMigrant10166, KADYNInFreeMigrant10167, KADYNInFreeMigrant10167, KADYNInFreeMigrant10167, KADYNInFreeMigrant10167, KADYNInFreeMigrant10167, KADYNInFreeMigrant10167, KADYNInFreeMigrant10167, KADYNInFreeMigrant10167, KADYNInFree<		2190	., HUNTER	KG	Reduced	DC Medicaid	
ArrowC SNAP2715, RILEYKGFreeDC SNAP2715, RILEYKGFreeDC TANFSite: ELEMENTARY SCHOOL3957, HANNAHSFreeDC Medicaid3957, HANNAHRBFreeDC SNAP3354, AUBREYABREYC SNAPDC TANF1615DELANEYIFreeDC TANF1616JELANEYABREYC SNAPC TANF1617JENNIFERFreeHead Start1618JENNIFERSFreeHomeless1619, KADYNIFreeMigrant1619, KADYNIFreeMigrant1619, KADYNIFreeMigrant1619, KADYNIFreeMigrant1619, KOGERIFreeMigrant		5957	, BREANN	4	Reduced	DC Medicaid	
Z715RILEYKGFreeDC TANFSite:ELEMENTARY SCHOOLSite:DC Medicaid3957S, HANNAHSFreeDC Medicaid3957J, HANNAHPKFreeDC SNAP3564J, AUBREYSFreeDC TANF31695DELANEYSFreeDC TANF2016DELANEYSFreeDC TANF2017J, HANNAHKGFreeEven Start2018JENNIFERSFreeHomeless2019JENNIFERSFreeMigrant2019J, KADYN11FreeMigrant2019J, LIAMSFreeMigrant2019J, LIAMSFreeMigrant2019J, LIAMSFreeMigrant2019J, ROGERSFreeMinaway		5189	, BRIDGET	5	Reduced	DC Unmatched	
Site: ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3957 , HANNAH 5 Free DC Medicaid 34778 , LOGAN PK Free DC SNAP 3564 , AUBREY 5 Free DC TANF 1695 DELANEY 1 Free DC TANF 2754 , HANNAH KG Free Even Start 9051 ISABELLA 2 Free Head Start 4209 JENNIFER 5 Free Migrant 9052 , KADYN 11 Free Migrant 90725 , LIAM 2 Free Migrant 90720 , LIAM 3 Free Migrant		2715	, RILEY	KG	Free	DC SNAP	
3957ANNAHSFreeDC Medicaid3957, LOGANPKFreeDC SNAP3564, AUBREYSFreeDC TANF1695DELANEY1FreeDC TANF2754, HANNAHKGFreeEven Start9051ISABELLA2FreeHead Start1695JENNIFER5FreeMigrant9052, KADYN11FreeMigrant9053, KADYN12FreeMigrant9054, KADYN13FreeMigrant9055, LIAM2FreeMigrant9054, KOGER3FreeMigrant		2715	, RILEY	KG	Free	DC TANF	
ArrowLOGANPKFreeDC SNAP3564, AUBREYG5FreeDC TANF1695DELANEYG1FreeDC TANF2754, HANNAHKGFreeEven Start9051ISABELLA2FreeHead Start1016JENNIFERG1FreeMigrant9052, KADYN11FreeMigrant9053G, KADYNG5FreeMigrant9054, KADYN66FreeMigrant9055, LIAM67FreeMigrant9054, KOGER8FreeMinaway	Site:		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
AUBREYCTANF1695DELANEY16FreeDC TANF1695DELANEY11FreeDC TANF12754JANNAHKGFreeEven Start19051ISABELLA16FreeHead Start10169JENNIFER5FreeHomeless10169J, KADYN11FreeMigrant19725J, LIAM102FreePrincipal Approved10169ROGER8102FreeMigrant		3957	, HANNAH	5	Free	DC Medicaid	
InterpretationDefendedDefendedDefended1695DefendedDefendedDefendedDefended2754JennaMarceKGFreeEven Start9051ISABELLACFreeHead Start1695JENNIFERGFreeHomeless1695JennaTFreeMigrant169725JennaCFreeMigrant169725JennaServerFreeMigrant169726ROGERServerFreeMigrant		54778	, LOGAN	РК	Free	DC SNAP	
Image: state s		-3564	, AUBREY	5	Free	DC TANF	
Image: Sector of the sector		1695	DELANEY	1	Free	DC TANF	
Image: Sector		2754	, HANNAH	KG	Free	Even Start	
Migrant Migrant 1 Free Migrant 1 Free Principal Approved 6906 ROGER 3 Free		9051	ISABELLA	2	Free	Head Start	
9725 , LIAM 2 Free Principal Approved 6906 , ROGER 3 Free Runaway		4209	JENNIFER	5	Free	Homeless	
6906 ROGER 3 Free Runaway		0169	, KADYN	1	Free	Migrant	
		9725	, LIAM	2	Free	Principal Approved	
5432 TRISTAN 4 Reduced Income		6906	, ROGER	3	Free	Runaway	
		-5432	, TRISTAN	4	Reduced	Income	

Other Benefits



Other Benefits lists all students whose household requested more information regarding benefits offered by the district during the eligibility application process.

Request for information was made during the completion of a Free & Reduced Meals application on the district's Free & Reduced Meals Online Applications web site.

Other benefits are presented to the user on the **Review Application** page of the Free & Reduced Meals Online Applications web program. This is the last page presented before the user finalizes the application.

To generate Other Benefits report

- 1. Select search criteria as needed.
- 2. Click Generate Report.

rea - ALL	Site Code	Site	×
cademic Year 2017 - 2018 💌	Program Reci SNP •	bient Agency Code Benefits All	
Eligibility Free Reduced	Share Ves No	Options	
Paid	Vot Applicable		Generate Repo

Chapter 6: Eligibility Reports

Report Results

Other Benefits

COUNTY SCHOOLS Academic Year: 2017 - 2018

Student ID	Student Name	Site	Grade	Eligibility	App #	Benefits	Share	Birth Date
Area:		OLS						
305	SHANNON MARIE	HIGH	12	Paid	2223	- Band Uniform Rental	N/A	04/07/1993
305	SHANNON MARIE	SCHOOL HIGH SCHOOL	12	Paid	2334	- Band Uniform Rental	N/A	04/07/1993
456	KAYLA A.	MIDDLE	7	Free	2232	- Band Uniform Rental	N/A	05/15/199
925	ASHLEY NICOLE	MIDDLE	7	Free	2297	- Fee Waiver	N/A	01/16/199
786	CIERRA	MIDDLE		Free	2246	- Year Book	N/A	05/29/1999
786	CIERRA DAWN	MIDDLE		Free	2333	- Year Book	N/A	05/29/199
786	, CIERRA DAWN	MIDDLE		Free	2352	- Year Book	N/A	05/29/199
'442	CATHERINE DAWN	MIDDLE	7	Free	2351	- Band Uniform Rental	N/A	02/14/1997
910	DELMER BRUCE	MIDDLE	8	Reduced	2247	- Band Uniform Rental	N/A	11/15/199
947	. RILEY	MIDDLE	7	Free	2337	- Year Book	N/A	04/23/199
	Benefit, Other	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	4	Free	2302	- Year Book	N/A	10/01/2016

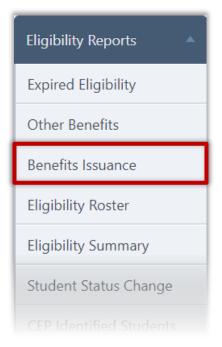
<u>Report Selections:</u> Eligibility: Free, Reduced, Paid Can Share Information: Yes, No, Not Applicable Benefits: All Include Guardian Info: No

Generated on: 4/15/2018 11:15:57 PM Area: All Site: All

Page: 1 of 1

Proprietary and Confidential

Benefits Issuance



Benefits Issuance details all assigned eligibility determinations for a date or date range for a selected school. All students are included, even if there were no changes.

This report is a combination of the Status Change and Student Activity reports.

To generate a Benefits Issuance report

- 1. Select a location.
- 2. Select a Date Range.
- 3. Click Generate Report.

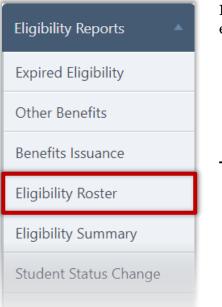
Benefits Issuance Site Code Site • -- ALL ---- ALL -- 💌 Date Range Oaily From: 7/1/2011 Year: 2011 -Month: July Monthly -Date Range From: 7/1/2011 To: 7/1/2011 Generate Report



Report Results

ISD From 9/1/2017 To 9/1/2017						
Student ID	Student Name	Grade	Eligibility	Effective Date	End Date	Reason
Site:	High School					
247	Joseph	10				
			Free	8/4/2017	09/10/2017	DCTANF
				8/3/2017		Returned to district
857	Samantha	11				
			Paid	7/1/2017	06/30/2018	
				8/3/2017		Returned to district
038	Gage	12				
			Paid	7/1/2017	06/30/2018	
				8/3/2017		Returned to district
897	Sebastian	11			00/00/00/0	DEFAULT
			Paid	7/1/2017	06/30/2018	
	Alexander			8/3/2017		Returned to district
517	Alexandra	10	Paid	7/1/2017	06/30/2018	DEFAULT
			Paid	8/3/2017	06/30/2018	Returned to district
184	Caleigh	10		0/3/2017		Retarmed to district
104	Caleign	10	Paid	7/1/2017	06/30/2018	DEFAULT
			Falu	8/3/2017	00/00/2010	Returned to district
275	Mariam	12		0,0,2017		
			Reduced	8/29/2017	06/30/2018	INCOME
				8/3/2017		Returned to district
943	. Destiny	10				
			Free	7/1/2017	09/30/2017	GRACEPERIOD
				8/3/2017		Returned to district
1463	Dylan	11				
			Paid	7/1/2017	06/30/2018	DEFAULT
				8/3/2017		Returned to district
910	Isaiah	9	1			
			Free	8/26/2017	06/30/2018	INCOME
				9/1/2017	11/06/2017	Withdrawn from district
(333	Marcelo	9				
			Reduced	7/1/2017	09/10/2017	GRACEPERIOD
				8/3/2017		Returned to district
338	Marc	9				
			Paid	7/1/2017	06/30/2018	DEFAULT
				8/3/2017		Returned to district
343	Sakeef	11				
			Paid	7/1/2017	06/30/2018	DEFAULT
				9/1/2017		Returned to district
524	Kayla	12				

Eligibility Roster



Eligibility Roster lists students with selected eligibility category and eligibility reason.

To generate an Eligibility Roster report

- 1. Select a location, Grade, and Date.
- 2. Select Eligibility, Reason, Options, and Include options, as needed.
- 3. Click Generate Report.

Eligibility Roster	
Area Site Code ALL As of Date 2/1/2018 Site Code ALL	Site Grade
Eligibility	Reason Image: Categorical Image: Denied Image: Pre-Approval Image: CEP Transfer Image: Even Start Image: Principal Approved Image: CEP Transfer Image: Even Start Image: Principal Approved Image: CEP Transfer Image: Even Start Image: Principal Approved Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Principal Approved Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Principal Approved Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Provide the start Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Provide the start Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Provide the start Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Provide the start Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Provide the start Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Provide the start Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Provide the start Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Provide the start Image: CEP Transfer Image: Provide the start Image: Provide the start <
	Generate Report

Eligibility Free Reduced Paid Total:

Generated on:	2/1/2018	4:47:29 PM

Generated on: 2/1/2018 4:47:29 PM

						COUNTY SC of 2/1/201	HOOLS			
ID	Name	Grade	Birth Date	Eligibility	Reason	App #	Batch #	Case #	Start Date	End Date
Area:	COUNTY SCHOOLS									
Site:	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL									
2078	, CIERRA DAWN		5/29/	111	Income	2352	253		1/8/2018	6/30/2018
393	33 , LAURYN RAIN		9/24/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/2018
843	AMANDA KEELY		7/29/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/2018
950	, BROOKELYN P.	KG	10/17/	112	Income	2315	210		10/1/2017	6/30/2018
:178	, CORTNEY MADISON	4	2/19/	111	Income	2348	249		1/2/2018	6/30/2018
-822	26 ; EMMA	1	2/2/	112	Verification	2237	147		11/3/2017	6/30/201
963	, MATTHEW JAMES	KG	5/9/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/2018
45	2 , SKYLAR CAINE	KG	8/7/	111	Income	2349	250		1/2/2018	6/30/201
483	86 BROOKLYN RENEE	РК	8/1/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/201
229	0 I, KAYLA NICOLE	4	10/2/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/201
230	, KYLA BROOKE	4	10/2/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/201
54:	, JORDAN	4	5/13/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/201
634	, OWEN ALEXANDER	4	11/13/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/201
445	, MARIA E	PK	5/4/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/201
	0 , HUNTER L	KG	8/18/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/2018
age	9 , TARIQ HAKIM	4	8/4/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/201
284	7 , CAMERON BLAKE	2	8/23/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/201
221	2 , TANER RAY	4	6/13/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/201
31:	. TYLAN M.	PK	10/4/	113	Default				7/1/2017	6/30/201

Eligibility Roster

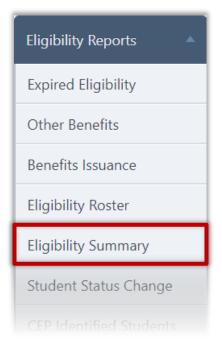
COUNTY SCHOOLS As of 2/1/2018

Count	Reason	Count
88	Categorical	0
36	CEP Transfer	3
12,692	DC FDPIR	1
12,816	DC Foster	1
	DC Medicaid	3
	DC SNAP	7
	DC TANF	14
	DC Unmatched	5
	Default	12,677
	Denied	6
	Even Start	0
	Foster	0
	Grace Period	0
	Head Start	0
	Homeless	0
	Import	0
	Income	76
	Migrant	1
	Pre-Approval	0
	Principal Approved	0
	RCCI	0
	Refused Benefits	0
	Removed	0
	Runaway	0
	Transfer	0
	Verification	22
	Total:	12,816

Last Page

Page: 323 of 323

Eligibility Summary



Eligibility Summary lists the count of students in each Eligibility category for the selected school(s) on a selected date. This report also offers a combined percent economically disadvantaged, the number of students who are DC, and the number of students that were denied.

To generate an Eligibility Summary report:

- 1. Select a location and As Of Date.
- 2. Select Report Type and Display options, as needed.
- 3. Click Generate Report.

Eligibility Summary					
Area ALL	Site Code Site	L	•	As of Date 2/1/2018	
Report Type		Display			
💿 Summary 🛛 🔿 C	CEP Summary 💿 Detailed	Only Non-CEP Sites			
					Generate Report



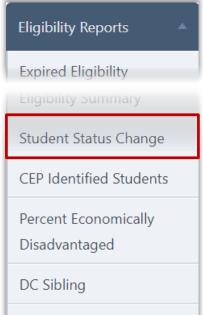
Report Results

Student Eligibility

	-																	Generate	ed on: 2/1	/2018 5:0	8:19 PM Area: All
COUNTY SCHO	OLS																				Site: All
As of: 2/1/2018																					
Site				Free						Red	uced			Pa	id		Total				% Eco
	DC	Direct Approvals	Income	Categorical	Foster	Other	Total	% DC	DCMA	Income	Other	Total	No App	Denied	Other	Total		% Free	% Red	% Paid	Dis
CABELL COUNTY SCHOOLS	;																				
ELEMENTARY	1	0	4	0	0	0	5	20.00	0	6	1	. 7	257	C	0	257	269	1.86	2.60	95.54	4.46
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	3	0	2	0	0	0	5	60.00	0	4	1	. 5	299	C	0	299	309	1.62	1.62	96.76	3.24
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	0	0	1	. 0	0	0	1	0.00	0	0	c	0	258	C	1	259	260	0.38	0.00	99.62	0.38
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	306	C	0	306	306	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	t	. 1	229	C	0	229	230	0.00	0.43	99.57	0.43
SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0 0	263	C	0	263	263	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0 0	271	C	0	271	271	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
ELEMENTARY	0	0	1	. 0	0	0	1	0.00	0	0	1	. 1	681	C	0	681	683	0.15	0.15	99.71	0.29
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	1	. 1	248	C	0	248	249	0.00	0.40	99.60	0.40
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	c	0 0	380	C	0	380	380	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0.00	0	0	0	0	193	C	0	193	195	1.03	0.00	98.97	1.03
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	(0	256	C	0	256	256	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	0	0	5	; O	0	1	6	0.00	0	1	. 1	. 2	469	c	1	470	478	1.26	0.42	98.33	1.67
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	0	0	2	. 0	0	1	3	0.00	0	1	0) 1	568	C	1	569	573	0.52	0.17	99.30	0.70
ELEMENTARY SCH	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.00	0	0	1	. 1	701	C	0	701	703	0.14	0.14	99.72	0.28
ELEMENTARY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	447	c	0	447	447	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
MIDDLE SCHOOL	2	0	2	. 0	0	0	4	50.00	0	1	(1	768	1	. 0	769	774	0.52	0.13	99.35	0.65
MIDDLE SCHOOL	8	0	13	0	0	6	27	29.63	0	7	1	. 8	433	2	2	437	472	5.72	1.69	92.58	7.42
MIDDLE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	c	0 0	279	1	. 0	280	280	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
MIDDLE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	1	0) 1	635	C	0	635	636	0.00	0.16	99.84	0.16
MIDDLE SCHOOL	0	0	1	. 0	0	0	1	0.00	0	0	0	0 0	608	C	2	610	611	0.16	0.00	99.84	0.16
COUNTY ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	100.00	0	0	0	0	35	C	0	35	37	5.41	0.00	94.59	5.41
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0 0	5	C	0	5	5	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
> HIGH SCHOOL	1	0	6	0	0	1	8	12.50	0	3	1	. 4	1,835	1	. 3	1,839	1,851	0.43	0.22	99.35	0.65
HIGH	3	0	6	0	0	1	10	30.00	0	2	0) 2	1,568	1	. 0	1,569	1,581	0.63	0.13	99.24	0.76
Area Total:	20	0	45	0	0	11	76	26.32	0	26	9	35	11,992	e	10	12,008	12,119	0.63	0.29	99.08	0.92
Area: North Area																					
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1	1	1	. 0	0	1	4	25.00	0	0	() (225	C	0	225	229	1.75	0.00	98.25	1.75
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	66.67	0	0	C	0 0	210	C	0	210	213	1.41	0.00	98.59	1.41
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1	0	1	. 0	0	1	3	33.33	1	0	(1	248	C	0	248	252	1.19	0.40	98.41	1.59
Area Total:	4	1	2	. 0	0	3	10	40.00	1	0) 1	683	C	0	683	694	1.44	0.14	98.41	1.59
Area: South Area																					
ALTERNATIVE MIDDLE SCHOOL	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0.00	0	0	C) 0	1	C	0	1	3	66.67	0.00	33.33	66.67
Area Total:	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0.00	0	0	(0 0	1	C	0	1	3	66.67	0.00	33.33	66.67
Grand Total:	24	1	49	0	0	14	88	27.27	1	26	ç	36	12,676	6	10	12,692	12,816	0.69	0.28	99.03	0.97
Powered by PrimeroEdge	for:	COU	NTY SCH	IOOLS							·	·	·				·			Pag	e:1 of 2

Generated on: 2/1/2018 5:08:19 PM Area: All

Student Status Change



Student Status Change lists all students whose eligibility changed within a selected date range. The report details the change (From / To) and the reason for the change.

To generate a Student Status Change report

1. Select a location

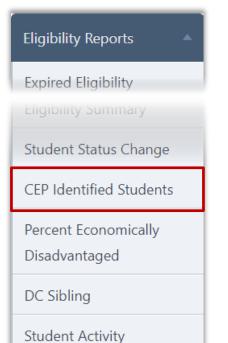
- Student Activity
- 2. Select a Date Range, as needed.
- 3. Click Generate Report.

Student Status Chan	ge	
Site CodeSite ALL ▼AL	L -	
Date Range		
Oaily	From: 5/21/2013	
Monthly	Month: May Vear: 2013	
Date Range	From: 5/1/2013 To: 5/21/2013	
		Generate Report

Report Results

Stat				Generate	d on: 2/1/2018 5:1
F					
Name	Grade		Eligibilit	v	Reason
		From	То	Effective Date	-
DLS					
, ASHLEY	10	Paid	Free	1/31/201	8DCTANF
, ADAM WESLEY	12	Paid	Free	10/3/201	7INCOME
NTARY SCHOOL					
, MICHAELA E		1 Paid	Reduced	10/29/201	7INCOME
, EMMA		1 Free	Reduced	11/3/201	7VERIFICATION
, KADANCE ELIZABETH		1 Paid	Free	9/20/201	7DCMA
, HAYDEN JAMES	3	Paid	Free	10/29/201	7INCOME
, ALEXIA ROSE	3	Paid	Reduced	10/29/201	7INCOME
, KALEB ALEN	3	Paid	Reduced	10/29/201	7INCOME
, BREANN NICOLE	4	Reduced	Paid	7/1/201	7DEFAULT
, BREANN NICOLE	4	Paid	Reduced	5/4/201	7DCMA
, BREANN NICOLE	4	Reduced	Reduced	7/1/201	7GRACEPERIOD
., ZACHARY TYLER	4	Paid	Reduced	10/29/201	7INCOME
, CORTNEY MADISON	4	Paid	Free	1/2/201	8INCOME
, BRIDGET MARIE	5	Reduced	Paid	7/1/201	7DEFAULT
, BRIDGET MARIE	5	Paid	Reduced	5/4/201	7DCUNMATCHED
, BRIDGET MARIE	5	Reduced	Reduced	7/1/201	7GRACEPERIOD
, HUNTER LAINE	5	Paid	Free	10/29/201	7INCOME
, SKYLAR NOEL	5	Paid	Reduced	10/29/201	7INCOME
, RILEY NICOLE	K	GPaid	Free	5/4/201	7DCTANF
, RILEY NICOLE	K	GFree	Free	7/1/201	7GRACEPERIOD
, RILEY NICOLE	K	GFree	Paid	7/1/201	7DEFAULT
	Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Name	COL From 2/1/20 Name Grade OLS C	COUNTY SCHOOL From 2/1/2017 To 2/1/20 Name Grade From COLS	From To OLS , ASHLEY 10 Paid Free , ADAM WESLEY 12 Paid Free , ADAM WESLEY 12 Paid Free NTARY SCHOOL	Name Grade Eligibility Name Grade Eligibility From To Effective Date OLS Free 1/31/201 ADAM WESLEY 10 Paid Free 1/31/201 , ASHLEY 12 Paid Free 1/31/201 , ADAM WESLEY 12 Paid Free 1/31/201 , MICHAELA E 1/Paid Reduced 10/29/201 , MICHAELA E 1/Paid Reduced 10/29/201 , KADANCE ELIZABETH 1/Paid Free 9/20/201 , KADANCE ELIZABETH 1/Paid Reduced 10/29/201 , KALEB ALEN 3 Paid Reduced 10/29/201 , KALEB ALEN 3 Paid Reduced 10/29/201 , KALEB ALEN 3 Paid Reduced 10/29/201 , BREANN NICOLE 4 Reduced 7/1/201 7/1/201 , BREANN NICOLE 4 Paid Reduced 7/1/201 , BREANN NICOLE 4 Paid Reduced 7/1/201 , BREANN NICO

CEP Identified Students



CEP Identified Students generates a list of identified CEP students by site.

To generate a CEP Identified Students report

- 1. Select a location
- 2. Select a Date Range, as needed.
- 3. Click Generate Report.

CEP Identified Students	
Academic Year: Site Code Site 2017 - 2018 V - ALL I ALL	
As of Date 2/1/2018	
Options	
Summary Octailed	
	Generate Report

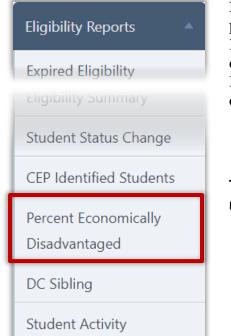


Report Results

ified Stud	dents NTY SCHOOLS							
: COUN								
	NTY SCHOOLS							
- 2018								
Student ID Last	Name First Name	Middle Name	Site	Site Name	Match Date	Effective Date	Approval Type	Sibling
			Number					Information
8875	JACOB	MICHAEL	0103	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		09/21/2017	DC SNAP	
				Student ID Last Name First Name Middle Name Number	Sudent ID Last Name First Name Mudle Name Number Site Name	Sudent ID Last Name First Name Middle Name Number Site Name Match Date		

	Generated on: 2/1/2018 5:26:22 PM by Cybersoft Support
CEP Identified Students School District Name: COUNTY SCHOOLS Date: 2/1/2018 Academic Year: 2017 - 2018	
Site Name DC SNAP ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 1 Total 1	
Note: 1. Summary will only display sites and approval types that have counts. 2. Blank Match Date indicates the students eligibility was changed via the Students>>Particulars>>Eligibility Edit button.	

Percent Economically Disadvantaged



Percent Economically Disadvantaged lists the percentage of students identified as eligible for Free or Reduced Price meals in the total school population for each school. Counts are also provided for total Enrollment and for each Free and Reduced Price eligibilities.

To generate a Percent Economically Disadvantaged report

- 1. Select a location.
- 2. Select As of Date.
- 3. Click Generate Report.

011			1º mg	
ALL-	-		1	
of Date				
/28/2014	111			
	ALC: NOT			



Generated on: 2/1/2018 5:34:18 PM

Report Results

Percent Economically Disadvantaged

As of 2/1/2018 Area: None Site: All

Site Code Site Free Reduced Enrollment Total F/R Total F/R % COUNTY SCHOOLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 100.00 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 63.64 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 50.00 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 100.00 HIGH SCHOOL 100.00 HIGH SCHOOL 100.00 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 0.00 MIDDLE SCHOOL 100.00 MIDDLE SCHOOL 100.00 INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 50.00 PRIMARY SCHOOL 0.00 20.00 HIGH SCHOOL ELEMENTARY 0.00 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 0.00 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 0.00 HIGH SCHOOL 40.00 MIDDLE SCHOOL 0.00 0TST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 0.00 MIDDLE SCHOOL 50.00 Total: 52.73 Page: 1 of 1

DC Sibling

Eligibility Reports 🛛 🔺
Expired Eligibility Eligibility Summary
Student Status Change
CEP Identified Students
Percent Economically Disadvantaged
DC Sibling
Student Activity

DC Sibling provides a list of students that have been included in a Direct Certification import and a possible sibling match with another student.

To generate a DC Sibling report

- 1. Select a location.
- 2. Select a Sorting option.
- 3. Click Generate Report.

Sorting	
Alphabetical By District O Alphabetical By Site	



Generated on: 4/15/2018 11:28:39 PM

Report Results

				Certified Student	
Student ID	Sibling Student Student Name	Certified Date	Student ID	Certified Student	Certified Date
i01	Angel A	10/19/2017	02	Shia I	09/18/201
61	Aniyah J	08/04/2017	61	Caleb A	10/13/201
05	Marquavious T	08/04/2017	61	Caleb A	10/13/201
26	Talaiyah J	08/04/2017	61	Caleb A	10/13/201
61	Madyson L	03/07/2018	92	Colt A	03/07/201
.96	Mason I	03/05/2018	76	Sabrina D	01/15/201
.40	Chelsea C	01/05/2018	28	Chloe S	11/28/201
53	Julian V	08/04/2017	55	Gianna D	08/04/201
42	Ian M	10/19/2017	53	Mia A	10/13/201
76	Caroline F	03/05/2018	16	Jackson M	03/05/201
47	Kameron L	08/04/2017	16	. Keishaun L	10/13/201
53	Daegan J	08/04/2017	07	Jackson J	10/13/201
.38	Alan G	01/11/2018	64	Ivan A	11/28/201
-21	Javon M	03/05/2018	74	Chelsea N	08/04/201
-58	Han N	08/04/2017	13	Tien N	10/13/201
18	Elisabeth A	10/13/2017	16	Eleazar J	10/13/201
09	Edgar S	03/05/2018	53	Alejandro	01/15/201
39	Trevion J	08/04/2017	61	Caleb A	10/13/201
175	Irene B	01/11/2018	61	Amerie J	08/04/201
75	Irene B	01/11/2018	61	Amerie J	08/04/201
79	Camila Z	03/05/2018	90	Cesar F	01/15/201
49	Marley M	02/01/2018	66	Lucus I	01/15/201
40	Kalel A	01/15/2018	44	, Amery E	10/13/201
(54	Zuesiah I	10/19/2017	'86	Aidan A	10/13/201
52	Jace D	08/04/2017	98	Gavin J	10/13/201
104	Damian	01/15/2018	14	Ricardo	10/13/201
42	Mathias	03/05/2018	17	I Scarlett	01/15/201
101	Van B	03/05/2018	67	Cung B	03/05/201

Student Activity

Eligibility Reports	
Expired Eligibility Eligibility Summary	
Student Status Change	
CEP Identified Students	
Percent Economically Disadvantaged	
DC Sibling	
Student Activity	

Student Activity lists all new students, students who have transferred or students who have withdrawn during a selected date range.

To generate a Student Activity report

- 1. Select a location and a Date Range.
- 2. Select Student Activity Reports, Current Eligibility, and Current Reason options, as needed.
- 3. Click Generate Report.

Student Activity					_ 4
Area	Site Code Site			¥	
Date Range		-			
Daily From	m: 2/1/2018				
Monthly Mo	nth: February 🔻 Y	′ear: 2018 ▼			
O Date Range From	m: 2/1/2018	To: 2/1/2018	3		
Student Activity Reports	Current Eligibility				
New Students	🔽 Free 🔽 Reduce	d 📝 Paid			
Student Transfer					
Student Withdrawal	Current Reason				
Returned to District	🔽 Uncheck All				
	Categorical	V Denied	✓ Pre-Approval		
	-	Even Start	Principal Approved		
	DC FDPIR	V Foster	RCCI		
	🗷 DC Foster	👿 Grace Period	🗷 Refused Benefits		
	🗷 DC Medicaid	📝 Head Start	Removed		
	V DC SNAP	Homeless	📝 Runaway		
		🗷 Import	🗹 Transfer		
	DC Unmatched		Verification		
	🔽 Default	Migrant			
					Generate Repor

Report Results

			50	12/1/2017 To	/ithdrawa ISD 12/31/2017	I		
Student I	D	Student Name	Grade	Application #	Current Eligibility	Current Reason	Withdrawal Date	Return Date
Site:		High School						
	06	Cesar F	9	0	Paid	Default	12/11/2017	
	14	Trinity C	9	0	Free	Homeless	12/10/2017	
	70	Treshawn D	10	1520	Free	Categorical	12/05/2017	
	08	Ashley M	11	0	Free	DC SNAP	12/03/2017	
	85	Thao N	11	0	Paid	Default	12/03/2017	01/19/2018
	17	Rebecca R	11		Paid	Default	12/10/2017	
	49	Anissa N	12		Paid	Default	12/10/2017	
	82	Katharine E	12		Paid	Default	12/18/2017	
Site:		Junior School						
	12	Christopher J	6	0	Free	Homeless	12/12/2017	
	95	Aliyah C	6		Paid	Default	12/18/2017	
	71	Seth T	7	1520	Free	Categorical	12/05/2017	
Site:		Elementary						
	23	Jon-Matthew	2	0	Free	DC TANF	12/18/2017	
	92	Nikhil	3		Paid	Default	12/05/2017	
Site:		Elementary						
	30	Mikael K	1		Paid	Default	12/11/2017	
	11	Sean A	1	0	Free	Categorical	12/11/2017	
	10	Jazmine A	3	0	Free	Homeless	12/11/2017	

			Generated on: 4/15/2018 11:36:22 P
	Stud	lent Withdrawal	
	12	ISD 2/1/2017 To 12/31/2017	
Current Eligibility	Count	Current Reason	Count
Free	8	Categorical	3
Reduced	0	CEP Transfer	0
Paid	8	DC FDPIR	0
Total:	16	DC Foster	0
		DC Medicaid	0
		DC SNAP	1
		DC TANF	1
		DC Unmatched	0
		Default	8
		Denied	0
		Even Start	0
		Foster	0
		Grace Period	0
		Head Start	0
		Homeless	3
		Import	0
		Income	0
		Migrant	0
		Pre-Approval	0
		Principal Approved	0
		RCCI	0
		Refused Benefits	0
		Removed	0
		Runaway	0
		Transfer	0
		Verification	0
		Total:	16

Chapter 7: Verification

Verification 🔺
Sampling
Tracking
Reports
Collection Report

The **Verification** menu (sixth menu in Student Eligibility module) offers functions for Sampling and Tracking applications selected for verification. It also, includes Reports and Collection Report functions for tracking and consolidating verification data.

In this chapter you will learn how to:

- Generate an Error Prone Sampling (Default).
- Update application information received during Verification Tracking.
- Generate and print Verification Reports.
- Generate and print Collection Report.



Chapter 7: Verification

Sampling

Verification 🔺	
Sampling	
Tracking	
Reports	
Collection Report	

Sampling generates a sample pool of applications for the verification process.

This "first step" in the Verification process is to be completed on October 1st, the deadline established by the USDA. Generate the sample on October 1st, you should not process applications *after* you generate the sample (consider generating the sample at the end of the day) to ensure that all applications approved as of October 1st are accurately considered for Verification.

Sampling Page

Verification Sa	mples							
Academic Year	Sample Method	Number of Sites	Number of Applications	Count	Sample Complete	Sample Date	Generated On	Generated By
2018 - 2019	Standard	0	0	(0/0)	True	05/24/2018		Hettema Kyle
ensure that all a in the count, cli	approved applicatio	ns processed on or be mple" button on the i	e established by USDA has pa efore the USDA deadline are ir next working day immediately	ncluded			Sampling Methods Default Standard (formerly E Alternate	rror Prone)

By default, on the **Sampling** page:

- If your district uses "Areas", Area is set to the first area in the list of available areas.
- The **Sampling Methods** group is set to "Standard (formerly Error Prone)" for **Default**. This is the most commonly used method and you must have approval from your State Agency to use an Alternate method.
- **Number of Applications** displays the total sample pool size (active applications that are approved for Free or Reduced benefits).

Apply							
Verification Sa Academic Year	Samples Method	Number of Applications	Count	Sample Complete	Sample Date	Generated On	Generated By
2013 - 2014	Standard	3	(1/1)	False	10/24/2013		Cybersoft Support
	ck the "Gener	lications processed rate Sample" button by the USDA.					

Chapter 7: Verification

To generate a Verification Sampling Pool

- 1. Choose a method, if needed.
- 2. Click Generate Sample.
- ▲ You must have approval from your State Agency to use an Alternate Sampling Method.

cademic Year	Sample Method	Number of Applications	Count Samp	le Complete	Sample Date	Generated On	Generated B	у
013 - 2014	Standard	3	(1/1) False		10/24/2013	1	Cybersoft Su	pport
nsure that all a n the count, cli	pproved applications pro	cessed on or before the button on the next wo	ished by USDA has passed. T e USDA deadline are included rking day immediately after			Dufa © S Alter _ A _ A	tandard (formerly Error Pr	ndom)
inple genera	ated successfully!							
mpling								
mpling Verification	Samples	Number of Sites	Number of Applications	; Count	Sample Complete	Sample Date	Generated On	Generated B
mpling Verification	Samples	Number of Sites	Number of Applications	Count (1/1)	Sample Complete False	Sample Date 10/01/2018	Generated On 7/30/2018 3:35 PM	

• Sponsors must utilize FANS to determine how many applications they are required to confirm. If the FANS sample size and the PrimeroEdge sample size do not match contact your Program Specialist for support.

Tracking

Verification
Sampling
Tracking
Collection Report

Tracking generates notifications (First, Subsequent and Adverse Action), updates the sample by checking for inactive applications, and replaces applications from households they believe might not be able to respond. After generating the Verification sample, the next step in the Verification process is to conduct the confirmation review prior to notifying the selected households.

Tracking Page

cademic Yea 2018 - 2019		ification S rification			firmation Status	The Apply Characteristics of the Apply Charac	eck for Inactive Applic	cations	
2018 - 2019	Verificatio	n Incomp	olete Ap	plications		Show	w SchoolCafe submiss	sions only Notify	Selected
Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	Confirmation	1st Notice Email	1st Notice Print	Follow Up Email	Follow Up Print	Remo
	Eligibility Free	Basis Income	Type Cause	Confirmation Confirmed	1st Notice Email		Follow Up Email	Follow Up Print	Remo
#		Income			1st Notice Email		Follow Up Email		

By default, on the **Tracking** page:

- Academic Year is set to the current year.
- Verification Status is set to "Verification Incomplete".

If the state agency requires a confirmation review prior to verification your tracking page will have a **Confirm** button for each application pulled for verification. Click the **Application #** to access the application to be reviewed. After you have completed the confirmation review mark the review, complete by clicking the **Confirm** button. The button will be replaced by the word **Confirmed** and a success message will appear.

Application is confirmed for verification.	
Tracking	<u>.</u>
Academic Year Verification Status Confirmation Status 2018 - 2019 • Verification Incomplete • All • Academic Year All • Academic Year Confirmation Status	

Chapter 7: Verification

Unselecting inactive applications

All students on a household eligibility application may leave the SFA between the time the sample is pulled and the letters are sent. Checking for inactive applications removes inactive applications from the sample and replaces them with an application on an active student.

1. Click **Check for Inactive Applications**.

2018 - 2019	Verification	Incomplete	e Applicat	tions		Show SchoolCafe sub	missions only Notify	Selecte
Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	1st Notice Email 🔲	1st Notice Print 🔲	Follow Up Email 🔲	Follow Up Print 🔲	Remo
<u>67</u>	Free	Income	Cause		¥ 🔲			0
68 💋	Free	Income	Cause		🖌 🔲			0
69 💋	Free	Income	Cause		¥ 🔲			0
<u>74</u>	Free	Income	Cause	🖌 🔲	🖌 📃			0
Any inacti Tracking Academic		s have been /erification S Verification	tatus		for Inactive Applications	, 		-4

Replacing Inactive Applications

If all students on a selected application become inactive, the application must be replaced. It is important to check for inactive applications frequently (most districts do this daily) so that you may begin the Verification on the newly selected application as soon as possible.

When an application(s) is removed, you may see a warning that your sample does not contain enough applications. The numbers in parenthesis indicate "total number in the sample/number required". This message continues to be displayed until applications are added to the sample.

To add active applications to a Verification Sample

- 1. Click Check for Inactive Applications.
- 2. Click Add Application(s) to complete sample.
- 3. Complete Confirmation review of newly added household application.

acking								C
cademic Year 2018 - 2019		ation Statu cation Inco	-	Apply Check for	or Inactive Applications]		
2018 - 2019 V	/erification	ncomplete	e Applicat	tions		Show SchoolCafe sub	missions only Notify	Selected
Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	1st Notice Email 🔲	1st Notice Print 🔲	Follow Up Email 🔲	Follow Up Print 📃	Remove
<u>67</u>	Free	Income	Cause		✓ 🔲			0
	Free Free	Income Income	Cause Cause		✓ □ ✓ □			0
_								

Tracking						_0
	erification Status Verification Incomp	elete 💌 A	pply Check	c for Inactive Applications		
Verification sample do Trint first notice for Add Application(s) to c	r new application(s	5	ons (0/1). To	complete your sample, click "Ado	d Application(s) to complete san	nple".
2018 - 2019 Verificat	tion Incomplete A	pplications		Show	SchoolCafe submissions only	lotify Selected
Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	1st Notice Print 🕅	Follow Up Print 🕅	Remove
. a				A		-

Sending First Notice Letters

The Response Due Date included in the First Notice letter is based on a system setting—15 calendar days by default. This is controlled through a system setting, "<u>Verification</u> <u>Response Due X Days from Letter Date</u>". Letters can be reprinted at any time.

To print 1st Notice notices

- 1. Select "Verification Incomplete" in Verification Status.
- 2. Click Apply.
- 3. Either select in the 1st Notice Print/1st Notice Email column header to print letters for All applications, or select individual application listings (add check mark).
- 4. Click **Notify Selected**.

Tracking								<u>.</u>
Academic Year 2018 - 2019		ation Statu cation Inco	-	▼ Apply Check for	or Inactive Applications]		
2018 - 2019 V	erification l	ncomplete	e Applica	tions		Show SchoolCafe sub	missions only Notify	Selected
Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	1st Notice Email 📃	1st Notice Print 📃	Follow Up Email 📃	Follow Up Print 📃	Remove
<u>67</u>	Free	Income	Cause		🖌 🔽			0

2018 - 2019 \	erification l	ncomplete	e Applicat	tions		Show SchoolCafe sub	missions only Notify	Selected
Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	1st Notice Email 🔲	1st Notice Print 📃	Follow Up Email 📃	Follow Up Print 📃	Remove
<u>67</u>	Free	Income	Cause		~ V			0
<u>68</u> 🕖	Free	Income	Cause		🖌 💌			0
<u>69</u> 🕖	Free	Income	Cause		¥ 🔽			0
74	Free	Income	Cause	🖌 📄	🖌 💌			0

A success message appears above the **Tracking** page when letters have been printed. The green check mark indicates that the verification letter has been printed for that application.

The email notification option will only appear if the gaurdian's email is in the student's profile and the system setting <u>"Email Notification"</u> is set to YES. This is a RED setting that **is currently defaulted to NO, contact your Program Specialist/State Agency to get additional information on how to use this feature.**

Sending Follow-Up Notices

At the time the Follow-Up Notice is generated, the Response Due Date is re-set based on a system setting—15 calendar days by default which can be changed through a system setting.

To print Follow-Up notices

- 1. Select "Verification Incomplete" in Verification Status.
- 2. Click Apply.
- 3. Select **Follow Up Print/Follow Up Email** in the column header or select individual applications.
- 4. Click Notify Selected.

1	racking								-
l i	Academic Year 2018 - 2019		ation Statu cation Inco	-		or Inactive Applications]		
	2018 - 2019 V	erification I	ncomplete	e Applica	tions		Show SchoolCafe sub	omissions only Notify	Selected
	Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	1st Notice Email 📃	1st Notice Print 📃	Follow Up Email 📃	Follow Up Print 📃	Remove
	<u>67</u>	Free	Income	Cause		🖌 🔽			0

2018 - 2019 V	erification l	ncomplete	e Applica	tions		Show SchoolCafe sub	missions only Notify	Selected
Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	1st Notice Email 🔲	1st Notice Print 🔲	Follow Up Email 🔲	Follow Up Print 📃	Remove
<u>67</u>	Free	Income	Cause		 ✓ 		\checkmark	0
<u>68</u> 💋	Free	Income	Cause		🖌 💌			0
<u>69</u> 🕖	Free	Income	Cause		🖌 🔽			0
<u>74</u>	Free	Income	Cause	🖌 📃	¥ 🔽			^O

A success message appears above the **Tracking** page when letters have been printed. The green check mark indicates that the verification letter has been printed for that application.



Sending Adverse Action Notification

If you have sent at least two notices (1st and Subsequent), then you may send an Adverse Action Notification to the family. Adverse Action completes the Verification process for the application and reduces the students' eligibility benefits after 10 calendar days. Most districts wait until November 15th to send the Adverse Action Notice to allow for the possibility that the family may respond. November 15th is the very last day that you can send the Adverse Action Notice and complete Verification by the USDA deadline.

Households that have notified the sponsor that they refused to respond will also receive adverse action notifications. Once the sponsor receives refusal to respond documentation follow the steps on page 169 – Processing a verification response. Answering "Was notification received of refusal to respond?" with **Yes** will change the benefits and allow the user to print the notification letter.

To print Adverse Action notices

- 1. Select a year in Academic Year and select "No Response" in Verification Status.
- 2. Click Apply.
- 3. Select check box in the **Completion Notice Email/Completion Notice Print** column header or select individual application (add check mark).
- 4. Click **Notify Selected**.

cademic Yea 2018 - 2019		rification lo Respon		-	Check for Ir	nactive Applicatio	ins		
2018 - 201	9 No Respo	onse Appl	ications				Show Sch	oolCafe submissions on	ly Notify Selected
2018 - 201 Application #	9 No Respo	Basis	Type	1st Notice Email 🕅	1st Notice Print 🔲	Follow Up Email 🥅	Follow Up Print	colCafe submissions on Completion Notice Email 🦳	Votify Selected
Application			Туре				Follow Up	Completion Notice	Completion Notice

	2018 - 2019	9 No Respo	onse Appl	lications				Show Schoo	olCafe submissions only	Notify Selected
	Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	1st Notice Email 🔲	1st Notice Print 🔲	Follow Up Email 🔲	Follow Up Print 🔲	Completion Notice Email 🔲	Completion Notice Print 🔲
	<u>69</u> 🕖	Free	Income	Cause		¥ 🔲				
1	<u>74</u>	Free	Income	Cause	🖌 🔲	🖌 🔲				

Removing an Application from Tracking

Districts are allowed to remove and replace up to 5% of their sample applications when the LEA believes that the household will be unable to respond to the verification attempts. It is up to each district to follow the guidelines of 5% if they choose to remove applications.

To remove an application

- 1. Click **Delete** in an application listing.
- 2. Enter comment text in the Remove Application Confirmation popup.
- 3. Click Remove Application.

2018 - 2019	Verification	Incomplete	Applicat	tions		Show SchoolCafe sub	omissions only Notify	Selected
Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	1st Notice Email 📃	1st Notice Print 📃	Follow Up Email 📃	Follow Up Print 📃	Remove
57	Free	Income	Cause		✔ 🔲			0
58 💋	Free	Income	Cause		🖌 📄			0
<u>59</u> 🕖	Free	Income	Cause		🖌 📃			0
74	Free	Income	Cause	🖌 🔲	🖌 🔲			O.
	cation #: : 6	58						

When an application(s) is removed, you may see a warning message regarding sample size. Numbers in parenthesis indicate the "total number in the sample/number required". This message continues to appear until applications are added to the sample.

Click **Add Application(s) to Complete Sample** to add applications to the verification sample.

Processing a Verification Response

When a family submits a response you will record the information in the Application Record. Although the Application record is most commonly accessed via Master Index outside of the Verification process, you can quickly access the record through the **Tracking** page.

The **Verification** tab displays Verification details for this application. This tab is where you will record the response from the household.

To process a verification response

1. Click the <u>Application Number</u> link in an application listing.

2017 - 2018 2017 - 2018 2017 - 2018 V	, vennedd	on Status ion Incomplete Apply	Check for In	active Applications	[Show SchoolCafe sub	omissions only Notif	y Selected
Application #	Eligibility	Basis	Туре	1st Notice Email	1st Notice Print	Follow Up Email	Follow Up Print	Remove
1	Reduced	Income	Cause					
	Reduced	Applicant refused benefits	Cause					
2								
<u>2</u> 5	Free	Income	Cause					
	Free Reduced	Income Income	Cause					

- 2. Click the **Verification** tab.
- 3. In the **Verification** sub-box answer each question as it is presented.
 - a. Were all students directly verified? No, answer next question -
 - b. Was notification received of refusal to respond? Yes, click **Refuse Benefits** and **Verification Complete.** No, answer next question –
 - c. Is the case number confirmed? Yes, enter case number, select benefit type, and click **OK.** No, answer next question –

Verification		
Were all students directly verified?	O Yes	No
Was notification received of refusal to respond?	🔘 Yes	No
Is the Case Number Confirmed?	Yes	© No
Case Number:	SNAP	▼ OK

d. Categorically Eligible: Other Source? Yes, click **Verification Complete.** No, then verify household income using submitted documents. Click **Edit** () to change the household income, as necessary.

Students								
Student ID	Name		Fost	er Direct Approval				
495442267	FEBRUARY, CATHY			NO				
Household	Members							Add Member
Name		Inc Typ	ome De	Income Amount	No Income			
February, Ca	thv					1	0	_
Test, Dan		Wo	ork	\$1,000.00(M)		1	Ċ.	
Household S	iize:	2	Tota	I Verified Inco	me (M):			\$1,000.00
	ousehold mem ate the "House							ion process, please

- **To save the data without completing Verification -** If more information regarding the application is to be provided at a later date and you simply want to save the new information without completing the verification process for the application:
 - Click **Save**, then click **Close**.
 - 4. Next scan or upload supporting documents.



Scanning and Uploading Supporting Documents

Documents can be scanned or uploaded and saved with the application through the **Documents** tab.

• **Note:** Scanning must be done from a computer with a scanner connected directly to the computer.

To scan a document

- **1.** Place the document in the scanner.
- 2. Click Scan.
- **3.** In Description, enter a brief description for the document.
- **4.** Click **OK** to save the scan and close the page.

pplication #: 61 (4 of 4)	Batch #: 58
Validate	
Application Info Optional Info Guardian Info History Refuse Benefits	Image/Documents 🖉 Verification
The University of North Carolina as Chaod IIII Pry Georg SPN SIEA Non Except Biolanci Unit UNICCI 20 Juli Balance, Carono Ba 1000 Pry Bega Date: 00102/2017 Advice F: 004000012214073 Chaop Sill, Nr. 2010 9100 Pry Bal Date: 00102/2017 Advice Date: 001002017	Documents Primary
Tarafaron Trachow Trachow Network Network Stephyse 121 Paulita 3 Department Department Trachow Stephyse <	Test, L Other
IDDES AND FAR No.6 TAXX3 Instruction Tax Tax Tax Tax Junctation Tax Tax Tax Tax Tax Junctation Tax Tax Tax Tax Tax Tax Station Tax Tax Tax Tax Tax Tax Tax Station Tax	Test - Pay Stub
Disfor 000 72.00 1,09.97 Monta Communication Devices 310 000 580.00 580.00 Ovariant & W. 20 Thue 000 14.00 147.00 Deviation & Simple Thue 000 14.00 150.00 Variants 000 19.00 75.06.41 Variants 000 27.50 537.39	Document Details
TOTAL MAR ACTOR 3 L9846 3.073.21 TOTAL MAR 4.053.31 Herzelan ADDE 7.0	Description: Test, Pay Stub Date: 7/13/2018
Description 10:41 10:57 Caser This 7:39 112:44 Stars Hold Shareh O'S 7:32 120:52 Vitras Thin 0:49 6:44 VC The Ventry, AND Empt 0:15 13:66	Add Document Scan Upload File
TOTAL 198.83 3.382.37 TOTAL 2780 4780 TAXARE TOTAL 68005 PTD TAXARE 68065 TOTAL TAXES TOTAL 0710 NET PAY Const 1.075.4 1.075.1 1.027.1 1.027.1 TOTD 3.07.2 1.027.1 1.027.1 1.027.1 TOTD 3.07.2 1.027.1 1.027.1 1.027.1 LEAVE BALANCENACTIVITY VACATION NET PAY DETIBUTIONS 1.027.1 LEAVE BALANCENACTIVITY VACATION NET PAY DETIBUTIONS 1.039.2	
You Topia Tahan 107.13 34410 Answer, Topia Answer, Topia Answer, Topia Answer, Topia Answer, Topia Depoid Answer Tand The Ywo 70.33 54400 Andree #5000000021407 Cherking ECECENTICODE Data 2010 D	
MESSAGE:	

To upload a document

- 1. Click Upload File.
- 2. Select the file name and click **Open.**
- 3. Click Upload.
- 4. Enter a description to name the file.
- 5. Check **Verification Document** to add an image link to the Verification tab.
- 6. Click **OK**.

To view a scanned/uploaded document

- Select the document description in the list to display the image on the left.
- 2. Hover over the image with the mouse cursor to enlarge areas of the document.

To delete a scanned/uploaded document

- Click **Delete** next to the document you wish to delete.
- 2. Click **OK** in the confirmation message.
- Verification documents submitted via SchoolCafe.com will be identified with this logo:

Add Document	
Scan Upload File	
Uploaded File: paystub-sample- 2017.jpg	
Description Pay Stub	
Verification Document	

Description: Primary Date: 8/10/2018	
Date: 0/ 10/ 2010	

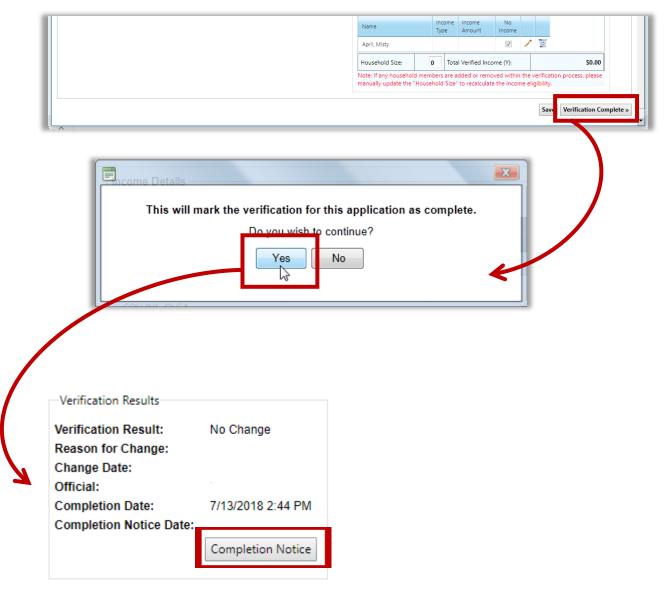
Document Details

Documents	
Primary.	
team?	0
Pay Stub	0

To save the data and complete Verification

If all information is complete and you want to save the new information and complete the verification process for the application:

- 1. Click Verification Complete.
- **2.** Click **Yes** in the confirmation message.
- **3.** Click **Completion Notice** on the Verification tab.



Reports

Verification 🔺
Sampling
Tracking
Reports

Reports generates reports used in the verification process.

Six reports are available:

- **Application Images**—displays images of the verification applications.
- **Pre-Verification Details**—lists completion date and change details for each application.
- Verification Results Details—lists all applications by eligibility with application processing details.
- **Verification Worksheet**—lists processing details for all applications including guardian information.
- Verification Student List—lists notification information for all processed applications, including student and guardian information.
- Verification Tracking Form—displays the worksheets for verification tracking forms, including contacts and responses.

Reports Page

Reports	•
Academic Year 2018 - 2019 💌	
Verification Reports	
Application Images Other Online	
Pre-Verification Details	
O Verification Results Details	
C Verification Worksheet	
Verification Student List	
Verification Tracking Forms	
	Generate Report

By default, on the **Reports** page:

- Academic Year is set to the current school year.
- **Application Images** is selected in the Verification Reports group.

Chapter 7: Verification

Application Images

To generate Application Images

1. Select Application Images and click Generate Report.

:// /reportvie	wer.aspx	- Windows Ir	nternet Explor	er							l
4 1 of 3 🕨 🖡	• •	100%	~		Find N	ext 🛃	٢				
ation #: 1616											
	SE BLACK	COR DARK	BLUE INK P	e Meals H	lent Schoo lousehold Y, COMPLET	Applicati	ion for 20) 13- 201 PER HOU	4 SEHOLD		
ART 1 Names of <u>ALL</u> Student ID Number or	Childre	n in Schoo	DI				Date of	Diath	Mark I		
Social Security Number (Option	nal) La	ast Name		First Name	e Mi		(Option	al)	Foster Cl	hild Grade	School Code
		,	HARRY			1/17/2	001	03	207	/	
		·									
						2					
ART 2 SNAP/TANF/	FDPIR I	Number									
any member of your household i			PIR provide the	e eligibility group	<u>p number,</u> (If an	y, SKIP TO I	PART 5)	SNAF	TANF/FD	PIR Eligibility	Group Number
ame:											
ART 3 — Homeless, M									neless	Migrant	Runaway
the child you are applying for is I fices at: (254) 752-5522 or 1+(8	homeless, r 77) 530-55	migrant, or run 22	naway, check th	ne appropriate b	ox and contact	your school's	administrativ	е	2		
ART 4 — Household N	lembers	s and Gros	ss income	From Last	Month				~ ~	Househ	
at each person in the household. For e	sach person v	who receives inc	ome, write the an	nount received and	d fill in haw often it	is received.				(Number of in your	people living house)
Name (Last, First)	2. Ma Box	c If			ceived: W =						
List everyone in Household. Itach a separate sheet if need	No led. Incor		a from Work Deductions	How We Often? Child	ifare Payments, Support, Alimo	How : ny Often?	Pension, Re Social S	tirement, curity	How Often?	Other	How Often?
zanpić Smih, Jaho B.	× •		清潔 湯					制器的			
, HARRY	X	2413 9495 210	0 00	. wears, 925(4)\$	0 00		0	00	ana nor 199	0 00	
, SANDY			0,00	М	•	М.		•	м	0.00	м
,	Х		00	м	0 <u>0</u> 0	М	Ų	<u></u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	. М	0.00	, м
			•		· .						
			•					•		•	
								•			
ART 5 — Signature a a dult household member mu mark the "I do not have a Soc entity (promise) that all informatik notarstand that school officials m Signature	st sign the lal Security on on this a	e application. ty Number" bo application is tr check) the info	if Part 4 is con ox. (See Priva we and that all	mpleted, the an cy Act Stateme income is repor rstand that if I p	duit signing the ant on the back ted. I understan	of this page of this page d that the sci lse information	e) hoof system r on, my child(r	nay get fede en) may los	ral funds b e meal ben	ased on the info efits, and I may	mation I give.
signature 5ANDY LEMON		υ,						vik Phone N	umber		
		0,		Home Pho	one Number		. vvc				
SANDY LEMON	drive	0,		Home Pho	one Number			Chilo	71D Code		

Pre-Verification Details

To generate a Pre-Verification Details report

1. Select **Pre-Verification Details** and click **Generate Report**.

-	ttps://primeroed	ageuat.treshtron		om/Primero/report	-	
4 4 1	of 1 ▷ ▷	4	Find	Next 🔍 🗸 📀		
	School			tion Detail	S	8/10/2018 12:54:45 AM
Batch #	App #	ID	Туре	Completion Date	Results / Changes	Reason For Changes
Verification Coll	ection Report Sec	tion 4-1			1	1
61	66	546987123				
64	71	789456321				
Total	2	2				
Verification Coll	ection Report Sec	tion 4-2		ł	•	
		105112992				
60	63	12345				
61	65					
62	67	105112158	Cause	8/10/2018	No Change	
63	69	747747878	Cause		INCOMPLETE	
64	70	105112318	Sampled	8/6/2018	No Change	
64	73	9516278963				
65	74	852989634	Cause		INCOMPLETE	
67	75	741152563				
Total	8	8				
Verification Coll	ection Report Sec	tion 5-4		- 1	1	1
64	70		Sampled	8/6/2018	No Change	
64	73					
67	75					
Total	3	0				
Verification Coll	ection Report Sec	tion 5-5		·	·	·
64	70		Sampled	8/6/2018	No Change	
Total	1	0				
Grand Total:	14	10				

Proprietary and Confidential

Chapter 7: Verification

Verification Results Details

To generate a Verification Results report

1. Select Verification Results Details and click Generate Report.

	ps.//printeroeug	euat.freshfromflorida.com/	xt 🔍 🔿	сменарх	
		This is a second s		Generated or	n: 8/10/2018 12:57:27 AM
	School	Verification District Name: One Accord Chris		1 - 2018 - 2019	
Batch #	App #	ID	Completion Date	Results / Changes	Reason For Changes
					-
Section 5-8-1. No					
Section 5-8-1. No	Change	e/household size application			-
Section 5-8-1. No	Change ble based on incom	e/household size application	8/10/2018	No Change	
Section 5-8-1. No B. FREE Eligi	Change ble based on incom			No Change No Change	
Section 5-8-1. No B. FREE Eligi	Change ble based on incom	105112158			
Section 5-8-1. No B. FREE Eligi 62 64	Change ble based on incom 67 70	105112158 105112318			

Verification Worksheet

To generate a Verification Worksheet

1. Select Verification Worksheet and click Generate Report.

	_	f 2 🕨 🔰		?rimero/reportviewer.asp		Next 🖳	• 💿 😭	nt		Generated or	n: 5/24/2013 9:23 AM
School System - 2012 - 2013											
Batch #	App #	Туре	Students	Guardian Name	Guardian Phone	First Notice Sent	Follow Up Notice Sent	Completion Date	Completion Notice Sent	Results / Changes	Reason For Changes
762	8398	Sampled	1		7296	10/1/2012		10/11/2012	10/11/2012	No Change	
764	8407	Sampled	1		-3361	10/1/2012		10/12/2012	10/12/2012	No Change	
770	8450	Sampled	2		-6453	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/15/2012	10/15/2012	Reduced to Paid	Income
771	8486	Sampled	1		-7414	10/1/2012		10/11/2012	10/11/2012	No Change	
772	8503	Sampled	1			10/1/2012		10/12/2012	10/12/2012	Reduced to Free	Income
772	8513	Sampled	1		-3043	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/24/2012	10/24/2012	No Change	
773	8532	Sampled	1			10/1/2012	10/15/2012	11/15/2012	11/15/2012	Reduced to Paid	No Response
773	8537	Sampled	1		-8096	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/15/2012	3/6/2013	Free to Paid	Income
774	8551	Sampled	1		-5731	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	11/14/2012	11/14/2012	Reduced to Paid	Income
775	8571	Sampled	1		-0288	10/1/2012		10/12/2012	10/12/2012	No Change	
775	8582	Sampled	2		-8361	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	11/2/2012	11/2/2012	Free to Reduced	Income
-			1			10/1/2012		10/9/2012	10/10/2012	No Change	
Firs	st Pa	ge	-		-7415	10/1/2012	10/10/10		/2012	Free to Reduced	Income

							Date	Notice semi-		
818	9452	Sampled	2		10/1/2012		10/9/2012	10/9/2012	No Change	
818	9458	Sampled	1	-9452	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/26/2012	10/26/2012	No Change	
818	9464	Sampled	2	-7679	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	11/2/2012	11/2/2012	No Change	
859	10319	Cause	2	-6329	4/4/2013	4/15/2013	4/19/2013	4/19/2013	No Change	
882	10780	Sampled	2	-8150	10/1/2012		10/9/2012	10/11/2012	No Change	
892	11231	Sampled	1	-4913	10/1/2012		10/9/2012	10/9/2012	No Change	
936	11996	Sampled	1	-5003	10/1/2012		10/9/2012	10/9/2012	No Change	
1033	13960	Cause	3		9/7/2012	9/17/2012	10/3/2012	10/3/2012	Free to Paid	No Response
1072	14408	Sampled	1	-8389	10/1/2012		10/9/2012	10/9/2012	No Change	
1362	16106	Cause	2	-1827	3/1/2013	3/6/2013	3/15/2013	3/15/2013	Reduced to Free	Income
Total:	52		82							

Chapter 7: Verification

Verification Student List

To generate a Verification Student List report

- 1. Select Verification Student List.
- 2. Enter Site Code and Site, if needed and click Generate Report.

4 1	of 4 🕨	Þ i ¢	100% -	Find Ne Verification S School	Prir	nt	Generated on: 5/	24/2013 10:31 AM
Batch #	App #	Туре	Student Name	Guardian Name	Guardian Phone	First Notice Sent	Follow Up Notice Sent	Completion Date
ite:								
778	8617	Sampled	Khalista		-1469	10/1/2012		10/11/2012
795	8987	Sampled	Samuel		-9565	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/29/2012
ite:		ELET/IBE						
776	8598	Sampled	Devin			10/1/2012		10/9/2012
770	8450	Sampled	Krista		-6453	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/15/2012
770	8450	Sampled	William		-5419	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/15/2012
ite:		BEINE BE	1					
793	8937	Sampled	Jada		-7808	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/17/2012
nat Da		1881						
rst Pa	1ge 51	Sampled	, Caleb		-5731	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	11/14/2012
		-	Savannah			_	10/15/2012	10/15/2012

Batch #	App #	Туре	Student Name	wame	Guardian Phone	First Notice Sent	Follow Up Notice Senc	oote	
783	8735	Sampled	Cole		·8213	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/26/2012	
785	8780	Sampled	Macie		-8794	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/15/2012	
Site:	0005181118	HEIATOLE							
792	8896	Sampled	Lauren		-1673	10/1/2012		10/11/2012	
Site:	F188866=188								
783	8737	Sampled	Desmond		-6822	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/19/2012	
Site:		1001100							
813	9352	Sampled	Cameron		-4158	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/15/2012	
882	10780	Sampled	Astin		-8150	10/1/2012		10/9/2012	
882	10780	Sampled	Aryun		-8150	10/1/2012		10/9/2012	
Site:									
809	9253	Sampled	Giovanni		-5247	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	10/16/2012	
817	9424	Sampled	Kaleigh		-4031	10/1/2012	10/15/2012	11/5/2012	
т	otal Students :		82						
								Page: 4 of 4	

Last Page

Verification Tracking Forms

To generate and print Verification Tracking Forms

1. Select Verification Tracking Forms and click Generate Report.

<pre>// /reportviewer.aspx</pre>	- Windows Internet Explorer						
14 4 1 of 3 🕨 🕅 💠	100% 🗸	Find Next 💐 🔹 🏟	~				
			Generated on: 9/10/2013 12:12 PM				
	Verificat	ion Tracking Forms					
		SCHOOLS - 2013 - 2014					
Applicant Name: , RAY	MOND						
Processor – please initial any action	1595	4 Chududa an Anna d					
Batch #: 549 App #: How was the application originally		# Students on App: 1 Reduced, Income					
Verification Action:	Date:	Date of Call:					
Verification Notice Sent	Dutt.	No Answer Left Voicemail					
Verification Response Due		Bad/Disconnected Number					
Second Notice Sent		□ Left Message With:					
Response Received	9/10/2013	Other:					
Verification Results:	Documents Submitted fo	r Verification:					
Free to Paid	Pay Stub(s)/Earning S	tatement(s)					
Free to Reduced	Employer Statement						
Reduced to Paid	Benefit/Award Statem	ent (Social security, pensions)					
Reduced to Free	Unemployment, Disab	ility or Worker's Comp					
Paid to Reduced	Public Assistance Lette						
Paid to Free	Divorce Decree/Custo						
☑ No Change	Other Income (Rent, d						
	 Statement of No Incor Other: 	ne					
Action:	Date:	Reason for Change in Status:					
Change Effective		Income Change	Household Size Change				
Notice of Change		Change in SNAP/TANF	No Response				
Fair Hearing Request		Income HH submitted SNAP/TANF	Refused Benefits				
Fair Hearing Date	_	D Other:					
Notes:		Hearing Determination:					
Verifying Official Signature		Date					
			Page: 1 of 3				

Chapter 7: Verification

Collection Report

Verification
Sampling
Tracking
Reports
Collection Report

Collection Report is a two-page report that summarizes verification data. The report is submitted for SFAs that participate in the National School Lunch Program and/or the School Breakfast Program (SBP).

Initial report data is submitted to the State Agency by November 30 each year.

After reapplications have been submitted and processed, final submission of the data is February 15.

Collection Report Page



By default, on the Collection Report page:

• Academic Year is set to the current school year.



To generate a Verification Collection report

1. Click Verification Collection Report.

The valid 0MB number for fits collection is 60640026. The time required to complete misintermalion collection is 45 multite performalian collection. Section 12 Type of SFA: Description School Year: 2013 - 2014 FA ID#: Type of SFA: Description School Year: 2013 - 2014 School Year: 2013 - 2014 Section 1 School Year: SCHOOLS SFA City: School Year: 2013 - 2014 Section 1 School Year: School Year: 2049 Residential **All SFAs must report Section 1** A. Number of School SOR Students Firstitutions 1:1: Total schools (Do not include RCCIs): 2 349 1-2: Total RCCIs (Do not include schools counted in 1-1):	tp://	/reportviewer.asp		ternet Explorer			0	
Bepartment of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service School Food Authority (SFA) Verification Collection Report State agencies must report the information on this form ANNUALLY for each SFA with schools operating the National School Lunch Al SFAs, including SFA with all schools competitor information or equinements. Annua Complete applicable sections. Operating the State and State School Teached Trong and State Complete applicable sections. Operating the State St	4 1	of 2 🕨 🕅 🍕	100%	~	Find Next	₽ • @		
Section 1 ************************************								: 9/10/2013 12:26
State agencies must report the information on the form ANNIALLY for each SFA with schools example on the school Prevakar Program (SEP) All SFAs, including SFAs with all schools example from yearding the regulated as program (SEP) and SFAs, including SFAs with all schools example for regulation requirements, must complete applicable sections. vocating to the Papework Reduction Act (1965, neparing are required to regulate and example the information culcides in a string section in the information culcides. School Year 2010 - 2014 A ID#: SCHOOLS SFA City. SFA City 2013 - 2014 Section 1 that Schools, Excitored as the information culcide and example and example and example the information culcide. B. Number of School Year 2013 - 2014 Section 1 that Schools, Chools, Chools, Chools, Chools Con to include RCC(s): 2 349 1-1. Total schools (Do not include RCC(s): 2 349 1-2b. RCCIs with day students (Report ONLY day students in 1-2aB):								
Program (NSLP) and/or the School Breakhast Program (SBP): All SFAs, including SFAs with all schools exempt from verified to regurents, must complete applicable sections. According to the "Paerwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to complete and information unless is contains a with the method to the information of the incidence of the information of the incidence of the information of the incidence of the information o	Sch	ool Food	Autho	ority (SF	A) Verificati	on Col	lection Re	eport
Program (NSLP) and/or the School Breakhast Program (SBP): All SFAs, including SFAs with all schools exempt from verified to regurents, must complete applicable sections. According to the "Paerwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to complete and information unless is contains a with the method to the information of the incidence of the information of the incidence of the information of the incidence of the information o								
All SFAs, including SFAs with all schools exempt from verification requirements, must complete applicable schools. All SFAs, including SFAs, with all schools exempt from verification requirements, must complete hear information unsets per response. School Year: 2013 - 2014 Section 1, tarking the first schools (Do not include RCCIs): SFA Zip code: Section 1, tarking the first schools (Do not include RCCIs): SFA Zip code: Section 1, tarking the first schools (Do not include RCCIs): 2 1-1: Total schools (Do not include RCCIs): 2 1-2: Total RCCIs (Do not include reprovisions must report Section 2** A: Number of Students Section 2 **ONLY SFAs with alternate provisions must report Section 2** A: Number of Students 2-1: Operating Provision 2/3 in a BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2-2: Operating Provision 2/3 in a BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2-3: Operating an atternate provision S/S for only NSLP: 0 0 2-4: Operating provision 2/3 in a BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2-2: Operating Provision 2/3 in a NON BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 <td>State agen</td> <td>cies must report the</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ating the National So</td> <td>chool Lunch</td>	State agen	cies must report the					ating the National So	chool Lunch
The valie ONB number for this collection is 050-0005. The time required to complete this information collection is 45 mmules per response, including the time to information collection. AI DE: Type of SFA: Del Public Nonprofit/Private Schol Year: 2013-2014 Section 1, tal Schools 0, tal			As with all so	hools exempt fro	m verification requiremen	ts, must comp		
FA ID#. Type of SFA. Public Nonprofit/Private School Year: 2013 - 2014 FA Name: SCHOOLS SFA City: SFA Zip code: SFA Zip code: Section 1 otal Schools, Residential Child Care **All SFAs must report Section 1** A. Number of Schools OR Institutions B. Number of Students 11: Total schools (Do not include RCCIs): 2 349 1-2: Total RCCIs (Do not include schools counted in 1-1): 1-2: Total RCCIs (With May students (Report ONLY day students in 1-2aB): 1-2: RCCIs with NO day students:	The valid OMB n	umber for this collection	on is 0584-0026	. The time required	to complete this information	collection is 45 m	inutes per response, ir	ncluding the time to
FA Name: SCHOOLS SFA City: SFA Zip code Section 1 total Schools, Residential Child Care Institutions **All SFAs must report Section 1** A. Number of Schools OR B. Number of Schools OR 1:1 Total schools (Do not include RCCIs): 2 349 1:2: Total RCCIs (Do not include Schools counted in 1-1): 1:2: Total RCCIs with day students (Report ONLY day students in 1-2aB): 1:2b: RCCIs with Ady students (Report ONLY day students in 1-2aB): 1:2b: RCCIs with Ady students (Report ONLY day students in 1-2aB):		review instructions, se	earch existing d					
Section 1 fold Schools, Residential Child Gare Institutions **All SFAs must report Section 1** A. Number of Students B. Number of Students 1:1: Total schools (Do not include RCCIs): Institutions 2 349 1:2: Total RCCIs (Do not include Schools counted in 1-1): I-2a. RCCIs with day students (Report ONLY day students in 1-2aB): I-2b. RCCIs with No day students:						Nonpronueri		
Section 1 (a) Schools OR (b) Child Care Institutions **All SFAs must report Section 1** Schools OR (b) Institutions D. Number of Students 1:1: Total schools (Do not include RCCIs): 2 349 1:2: Total RCCIs with day students (Report ONLY day students in 1-2aB): 1:2: Total RCCIs with Ag students (Report ONLY day students in 1-2aB): 1:2: RCCIs with Ag students Section 2 **ONLY SFAs with alternate provisions must report Section 2** A. Number of Schools AND B. Number of Schools AND Section 2 2:1: Operating Provision 2/3 in a BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2:-2: Operating Provision 2/3 students reported as FREE in a NON BASE year: 0 0 2:-2: Operating the Community Eligibility Option: 0 0 2:-2: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2:-1: **ALL SFAs must report Section 3 or check box 3:-1 if applicable** B. Number of FREE 3:-1: **ALL SFAs must report Section 3 or check box 3:-1 if applicable** B. Number of FREE 3:-1: **ALL SFAs must report Section 3 or check box 3:-1 if applicable** Students 3:-1: **ALL SFAs collecting applications must report Section 4** A. Number of Students 3:-1: **ALL SFAs collecting ap	FA Name:	SU	HUULS	SFA City:			SFA ZIP CO	de:
Child Care Institutions RCCIs) and Enrolled 1-1: Total schools (Do not include RCCIs): 2 349 1-2: Total RCCIs (Do not include RCCIs): 2 349 1-2: Total RCCIs (Do not include schools counted in 1-1): 1-2: RCCIs with day students (Report ONLY day students in 1-2aB): 1-2: RCCIs with NO day students: Schools AND Institutions B. Number of Students Section 2 2: Operating Provision 2/3 in a BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2-2: Operating Provision 2/3 students reported as FREE in a NON BASE year: 0 0 2-3: Operating the Community Eligibility Option: 0 0 2-4: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-4: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do ont include students certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do ont include students certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do ont include students certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do ont include SNAP students already reported in 3-2. 3-1:	otal Schools,		**All S	FAs must repor	t Section 1**		Schools OR	
RCCIs and Enroled Students 1-2: Total RCCIs (ub not include schools counted in 1-1):		1-1: Total schoo	ls (Do not in	clude RCCIs):			2	349
Enrolled Students 1-2a: RCCIs with day students (Report ONLY day students in 1-2aB):		1-2: Total RCCIs	s (Do not inc	lude schools co	ounted in 1-1):			
Section 2 Section 3 Students approved as REE eligible to verification overification ***ONLY SFAs with alternate provisions must report Section 2** A. Number of Schools AND Institutions B. Number of Students Section 4 Students 2:1: Operating Provision 2/3 in a BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2:2: Operating Provision 2/3 in a NON BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2:2: Drovision 2/3 students reported as REDUCED PRICE in a NON BASE year: 0 0 2:2: Drovision 2/3 students reported as REDUCED PRICE in a NON BASE year: 0 0 2:3: Operating the Community Eligibility Option: 0 0 2:4: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2:5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 3:1: □ **ALL SFAs must report Section 3 or check box 3-1 if applicable** B. Number of FREE Students 3:2: Students directly certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do not include students certified through Supplemental Nutrition Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR), or Medicaid (if applicable); those documented as homeless, migrant, runaway, toster, Head Start, Pre-K Even Start, or non-applicant but approved by local officials. 0 ON OT include SNAP students aready reported in 3: 3:4: Students certified categorically FREE eligible through SNAP letter metho	Enrolled	1-2a: RCCIs with	h day studer	nts (Report ON	Y day students in 1-2	aB):		
Section 2 SFAs with schools operating alternate provisions **ONLY SFAs with alternate provisions must report Section 2** Schools AND Institutions B. Number of Students 2-1: Operating Provision 2/3 in a BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2-2: Operating Provision 2/3 students reported as FREE in a NON BASE year: 0 0 2-2a. Provision 2/3 students reported as REDUCED PRICE in a NON BASE year: 0 0 2-3: Operating the Community Eligibility Option: 0 0 2-4: Operating other alternatives for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2-5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-1: □ Check the box only if all schools and/or RCCIs in the SFA were not required to perform direct certification with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all schools) B. Number of FREE Students 3-2: Students directly certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do not include students certified with SNAP through the letter method. 0 3-3: Students 3-4: Students certified attrough other programs: include those directly certified through termporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR), or Medicaid (if applicable): those documented as homeless, migrant, runaway, foster, Head Stat, Pre-K Even Stat, or non-applicant but approved by local officials.	Students	1-2b: RCCIs with	h NO day st	udents:				
Section 2 SFAs with schools operating alternate provisions 2-1: Operating Provision 2/3 in a BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2-2: Operating Provision 2/3 students reported as FREE in a NON BASE year: 0 0 2-2: Differentiation provisions 2-2: Provision 2/3 students reported as REDUCED PRICE in a NON BASE year: 0 2-2: Differentiation 0 0 0 2-2: Operating the Community Eligibility Option: 0 0 2-4: Operating an alternate provision (S) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision (S) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision (S) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-1: Breeform direct certification with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all perform direct certified with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all schools) B. Number of 3-1: Breeform direct certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do not include students certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR), or Medicaid (if applicable); those documented as homeless, migrant, runaway, foster, Head Start, Pre-K Even Start, or non-applicant but approved by local officials. 0 0 NOT include SNAP students already reported in 3-2. 3-4: Students certified through the family providing a letter from the SNAP agency.		**ONLY	SFAs with a	Iternate provisio	ons must report Section	n 2**	Schools AND	
SFAs with schools operating alternate provisions 2-2. Operating Provision 2/3 is a NON BASE year for NSLP and SBP: 0 0 2-2a: Provision 2/3 students reported as FREE in a NON BASE year: 0 0 2-2b: Provision 2/3 students reported as REDUCED PRICE in a NON BASE year: 0 0 2-3: Operating the Community Eligibility Option: 0 0 2-4: Operating other alternatives for NSLP and SBP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 3-1: Check the box only if all schools and/or RCCIs in the SFA were not required to perform direct certification with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all schools) B. Number of FREE Students 3-2: Students directly certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do not include students certified with SNAP through the letter method. 0 0 3-3: Students of NAP students already reported in 3-2. 3-4: Students of NAP students already reported in 3-2.	Section 2	2.1. Operating Provision 2/2 in a PASE year for NSLP and SEP						0
Schools operating alternate provisions 2-2a: Provision 2/3 students reported as REDUCED PRICE in a NON BASE year: 0 2-2b: Provision 2/3 students reported as REDUCED PRICE in a NON BASE year: 0 2-3: Operating the Community Eligibility Option: 0 2-4: Operating other alternatives for NSLP and SBP:	SFAs with			-	_			
Section 3 Students approved as FREE eligible through a household application 2.2b: Provision 2/3 students reported as REDUCED PRICE in a NON BASE year: 0 2.3: Operating the Community Eligibility Option: 0 0 2.4: Operating other alternatives for NSLP and SBP: 2.5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2.5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 3.1: □ Check the box only if all schools and/or RCCIs in the SFA were not required to perform direct certification with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all schools) B. Number of FREE Students 3.2: Students directly certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do not include students certified with SNAP through the letter method. 0 3.3: Students directly certified through other programs: Include those directly certified through Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR), or Medicaid (if applicable); those documented as homeless, migrant, runaway, foster, Head Start, Pre-K Even Start, or non-applicant but approved by local officials.								-
2-3: Operating the Community Eligibility Option: 0 0 2-4: Operating other alternatives for NSLP and SBP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 2-5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 3-1: Check the box only if all schools and/or RCCIs in the SFA were not required to perform direct certification with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all schools) B. Number of FREE Students 3-2: Students directly certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do not include students certified with SNAP through the letter method. 0 0 3-2: Students directly certified through other programs: Include those directly certified through temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR), or Medicaid (if applicable); those documented as homeless, migrant, runaway, foster, Head Start, Pre-K Even Start, or non-applicant but approved by local officials. DO NOT include SNAP students already reported in 3-2. 3-4: Students certified categorically FREE eligible through SNAP letter method: Include students certified for free meals through the family providing a letter from the SNAP agency.	alternate						ar:	0
2-5: Operating an alternate provision(s) for only SBP or only NSLP: 3-1: □ **ALL SFAs must report Section 3 or check box 3-1 if applicable** B. Number of FREE students 3-1: □ Check the box only if all schools and/or RCCIs in the SFA were not required to perform direct certification with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all schools) B. Number of FREE students 3-2: Students directly certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do not include students certified through other programs: Include those directly certified through Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR), or Medicaid (if applicable); those documented as homeless, migrant, nuraway, foster, Head Start, Pre-K Even Start, or non-applicant but approved by local officials. DO NOT include SNAP students already reported in 3-2. 4 Section 4 **ALL SFAs collecting applications must report Section 4** A. Number of Applications 5. Number of Students FREE or REDUCED PRICE eligible **ALL SFAs collecting applications must report Section 4** A. Number of Students 2 PRICE eligible through a letter from the SNAP agency. 0 0 0 PRICE eligible through applications 4.1: Approved as categorically FREE Eligible: Based on those providing documentation (e.g. a case number for SNAP, TANF, FDPIR on an an outprice information 0 0 PRICE eligible 4.3: Approved as REDUCED PRICE eligible: Based on household	provisions	2-3: Operating th	he Commun	ity Eligibility Op	tion:		0	0
Section 3 Students approved as REE eligible vorification 3-1: □ ^{**} ALL SFAs must report Section 3 or check box 3-1 if applicable ^{**} Check the box only if all schools and/or RCCIs in the SFA were not required to perform direct certification with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all schools) B. Number of FREE Students 3-1: □ Check the box only if all schools and/or RCCIs in the SFA were not required to perform direct certification with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all schools) B. Number of FREE Students 3-2: Students directly certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do not include students certified through other programs: Include those directly certified through Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR), or Medicaid (if applicable); those documented as homeless, migrant, runaway, foster, Head Start, Pre-K Even Start, or non-applicant but approved by local officials. DO NOT include SNAP students already reported in 3-2. 3-4: Students certified categorically FREE eligible through SNAP letter method: Include students certified for free meals through the family providing a letter from the SNAP agency. B. Number of Students PREC er FREE or FREE or		2-4: Operating o	ther alternat	tives for NSLP	and SBP:			
Section 3 Students approved as REE eligible overification 3-1: □ Check the box only if all schools and/or RCCIs in the SFA were not required to perform direct certification with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all schools) B. Number of Students 3-1: □ Check the box only if all schools and/or RCCIs in the SFA were not required to perform direct certification with SNAP (i.e. NON BASE year Provision 2/3 for all schools) B. Number of Students 3-2: Students directly certified through Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): Do not include students certified through other programs: Include those directly certified through Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR), or Medicaid (if applicable); those documented as homeless, migrant, runaway, foster, Head Start, Pre-K Even Start, or non-applicant but approved by local officials. DO NOT include SNAP students already reported in 3-2. 4 Section 4 Students approved as FREE or REEDUCED PRICE eligible through a household application **ALL SFAs collecting applications must report Section 4** A. Number of Applications B. Number of Students 4-1: Approved as FREE eligible: Based on household size and income eligible 0 0 0 4-2: Approved as FREE eligible: Based on household size and income information 2 2 4-3: Approved as REDUCED PRICE eligible: Based on household size and income information 1 1 4: Total FREE Eligible Students 1 1		2-5: Operating a	in alternate	provision(s) for	only SBP or only NSLF) :		
Students approved as REE eligible VOT subject o verification 3.3: Students directly certified with SNAP through the letter method. 0 3.3: Students directly certified with SNAP through the letter method. 3.3: Students certified with SNAP through the letter method. 0 3.3: Students directly certified through other programs: Include toose directly certified through temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR), or Medicaid (if applicable); those documented as homeless, migrant, runaway, foster, Head Start, Pre-K Even Start, or non-applicant but approved by local officials. DO NOT include SNAP students already reported in 3-2. 4 3-4: Students certified categorically FREE eligible through SNAP letter method: Include students certified for free meals through the family providing a letter from the SNAP agency. Section 4 Students approved as FREE or REDUCED PRICE eligible through a household application **ALL SFAs collecting applications must report Section 4** A. Number of Applications B. Number of Students 4.1: Approved as categorically FREE Eligible: Based on those providing documentation (e.g. a case number for SNAP, TANF, FDPIR on an application) 0 0 4.3: Approved as REE eligible: Based on household size and income information 2 2 4.3: Approved as REDUCED PRICE eligible: Based on household size and income information 1 1 4.1: Total FREE Eligible Students 6 T-2: Total REDUCED PRICE Eligible Students			heck the bo	x only if all sch	ools and/or RCCIs in th th SNAP (i.e. NON BA	e SFA were	not required to	FREE
recercision 3-3: Students directly certified through other programs: Include those directly certified through Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR), or Medicaid (if applicable); those documented as homeless, migrant, runaway, foster, Head Start, Pre-K Even Start, or non-applicant but approved by local officials. DO NOT include SNAP students already reported in 3-2. 4 3-4: Students certified categorically FREE eligible through SNAP letter method: Include students certified for free meals through the family providing a letter from the SNAP agency. 4 Section 4 **ALL SFAs collecting applications must report Section 4** A. Number of Applications Students approved as FREE or REE or PRICE eligible: Based on household size and income application) 0 0 PRICE eligible through a figuide application 4-3: Approved as FREE eligible: Based on household size and income application 2 2 1: Total FREE Eligible Students T-2: Total REDUCED PRICE Eligible Students 1 1	Students						ram (SNAP): Do	0
Section 4 Students approved as FREE or REDUCED **ALL SFAs collecting applications must report Section 4** A. Number of Applications B. Number of Students 4-1: Approved as categorically FREE Eligible: Based on those providing documentation (e.g. a case number for SNAP, TANF, FDPIR on an application) 0 0 PRICE eligible through a household application 4-2: Approved as FREE eligible: Based on household size and income information 2 2 4-3: Approved as REDUCED PRICE eligible: Based on household size and income information 1 1 1: Total FREE Eligible Students 6 T-2: Total REDUCED PRICE eligible Students 1	FREE eligible NOT subject to verification	Temporary Assis Reservations (Fl runaway, foster,	stance for N DPIR), or M Head Start,	eedy Families (edicaid (if appli Pre-K Even St	TANF), Food Distributi cable); those documen art, or non-applicant bu	on Program ted as home	on Indian less, migrant,	4
Students Applications Must report Section 4 ^{-m} Applications Students approved as FREE or REDUCED PRICE eligible through a household application 4-1: Approved as categorically FREE Eligible: Based on those providing documentation (e.g. a case number for SNAP, TANF, FDPIR on an application) 0 0 PRICE eligible through a household application 4-2: Approved as FREE eligible: Based on household size and income information 2 2 4-3: Approved as REDUCED PRICE eligible: Based on household size and income information 1 1 1: Total FREE Eligible Students 6 T-2: Total REDUCED PRICE Eligible Students 1								
FREE or REDUCED application (e.g. a case number for SNAP, TANF, FDPIR on an application) 0 0 PRICE eligible 4-2: Approved as FREE eligible: Based on household size and income information 2 2 4.3: Approved as REDUCED PRICE eligible: Based on household size and income information 1 1 4.1: Total FREE Eligible Students 6 T-2: Total REDUCED PRICE eligible Students 1	Students	**ALL	SFAs collect	ting application	s must report Section 4	1**		
eligible through a household application 4.2: Approved as FREE eligible: Based on household size and income 2 2 4.3: Approved as REDUCED PRICE eligible: Based on household size and income information 1 1 -1: Total FREE Eligible Students 6 T-2: Total REDUCED PRICE Eligible Students 1	FREE or REDUCED	documentation (0	0
application income information 1 1 1 -1: Total FREE Eligible Students 6 T-2: Total REDUCED PRICE Eligible Students 1	eligible through a		s FREE elig	ible: Based on	household size and inc	come	2	2
				OPRICE eligibl	e: Based on household	l size and	1	1
		Eligible Student	s	6		PRICE Elig	ble Students	1

Page 1

Chapter 7: Verification

4 2	of 2 🕨 🕅	4 100%	~	ring [Next 🛃	. Contraction of the second se	_		10/2012 12:00 0
		Dopartr	ment of Agricult	uro Food and	1 Nutrition	Sonvico	Gene	erated on: 9/	/10/2013 12:32 P
Sch			ority (SF				ectio	n Ron	ort
				-	cation		ecilo	птер	
	*		must report Se	Section 5	ok boy E	Lifoppli			
		ck the box if	f ALL schools a necked, no furth	nd/or RCCIs a	are exemp	ot from ve	erificatio	n.	
5-2: Was verifi completed?	ication perforr	ned and	5-3: Ty	ype of Verifica	tion proce	ess used			
	pleted by Nov			Standard (• •	
	pleted after No			Alternate d Alternate t			· · ·		
	ation was NO as not comple		u or the 5.	 Alternate to application application 	s PLUS le	esser of o	one-half	of one per	rcent or 500
If 1 or 3 is che 5-3, report If 2 is checked enter "N/A" i	5-4. a I in 5-3, appli	pplications:	of October 1st	3		5-5: No pplication pr verifica		ted	0
	ck the box if o	direct verific and/or RCC	ort 5-7 or check ation was not c Cls in the SFA p is checked, skip	conducted in the	, ne SFA, (i.			nber of E ations	3. Number of Students
conf	irmed through	n direct verif	PRICE eligibility ication with of November 1	0-7. C	Confirmed ect verifica		()	0
For each origin each result ca	nal benefit typ tegory (1, 2, 3	e (A, B, & C	esults of Verific), report the nu IOT include stu	umber of appli	cations an	id studer	nts as of reported	Novembe in 5-7A or	er 15th for r 5-7B.
Certified	Categorically E as FREE base /FDPIR docun umber) on ap	ed on nentation	Certified	REE-Income as FREE base sehold size ap		Certifie	ed as RE		E-Income PRICE based ze application
Result Category	a. Applications	b. Students	Result Category	a. Applications	b. Students		sult egory	a. Applicatio	b. Students
1. Responded, NO CHANGE:	0	0	1. Responded, NO CHANGE:	0	0	1. Resp NO CHANG	onded, E:	0	0
2. Responded, Changed to REDUCED PRICE:	0	0	2. Responded, Changed to REDUCED PRICE:	0	0		onded, iged to E:	0	0
3. Responded, Changed to PAID:	0	0	3. Responded, Changed to PAID:	0	0		onded, iged to :	0	0
4. NOT Responded,	0	0	4. NOT Responded, Changed to PAID:	0	0		onded, iged to	0	0
Changed to PAID:									
Changed to PAID: VC-1: Total ques	per of applicatio		d for cause (Enter ember 15th verifie			he		0	

Reapplying After Verification

After the Verification process is complete, a student may submit a SECOND application for Free and Reduced Price Meals for various reasons. Even though the first application determined via verification that the student was not eligible for benefits at the time the application was submitted, life changes in the student's circumstances may now qualify the student for Free or Reduced Price meals. Prior to approving the SECOND application for free or reduced benefits the Household must submit documents to verify their new status.

The following example is how to handle this situation in PrimeroEdge.

New Application for Free & Reduced Meals

Our student, Emily, applies for Free or Reduced Price Meals through PrimeroEdge.

- Emily submits an application—either a paper application that is scanned, entered through the district's Online Applications website, or entered by the Central Office through Manual Entry on the Applications menu into PrimeroEdge.
- 2. The application is validated and Free & Reduced Meal Eligibility is determined as "Reduced".
- 3. Emily's application is sampled for verification or added by clicking **Add for Verification** in the Validation Workspace. See page 162.

Two letters are sent requesting proof of income. No response is received by the stated due date in the notification letters and the Eligibility status changes to "Paid". The length of time that this process takes depends on each district's procedures. See USDA Guidelines to determine when letters should be sent.

plication #: 2236 (1 of 1)						Batch #: 146	Students					Add Ho	usehold
						1471	ID			Birth Date	Site I	Direct Approval	
State of Pennsylvania Meals and/or Special Milk P	rogram Family Appli	cation 2015-20	16		Apr	ply online at	5555		SHANNON M	5/21/1996	302	~	c
Complete one application per house STEP 1 — All Children in Se	old. Please use a pen (not	a pencil).		htt	ps://www.paschool	meals.com							2
Student ID	Last Name	First Name	MI D.	ate of Birth	Grade F H M	R HS							
.789		Enily	1. 03	0801									
078		Jchel	. 01	0803									
Note: Students enrolled in schools participal receive free meals regardless of the complete	ing in the Community Eigibility Pr Ion or eligibility determination of th	ovision (CEP) will is application.			F = Foster, H = Homeie M = Migrant, and HS =	ess, R = Runaway, Head Start							
STEP 2 — Assistance Prog							Case #		FDPIR 🗸				
Do any household members (including yo programs: SNAP or TANF? Circle one:	Yes / No		assistance Case Nun	sber:		_							
If you answered NO > Complete STEP 3 then skip to STEP 4.						_	Household Me	embers		Optional Info	Guardiar	n Info Add N	/lember
STEP 3 — All Household M List all household members (including y				listed second lat	al income for each success in		Name	_	Income Type	Income An			
only. If they do not receive income from Household Member Name	n any source, write '0'. If you w	rite '0' or leave any f	fields blank, you are certi	fying (promising)	that there is no income to re	eport.	IName						-
(First and Last)	Earnings from Work		ved: w = vvcckjy, E = Public Assistance / Child Support / Alimony	Every 2 weeks, How Often?	T = Twice per month, M = Pensions / Retirement / All Other Income		Member 1		Work Assistance	\$60.00(M) \$135.00(T)		/	0
2 .1						How Often?	Member 2		Work	\$150.00(W	D	1	0
Smily.	60	000 X	135				Member 3		Work	\$100.00(T)			0
ales	150	1900 D					Wender 5		WORK	\$100.00(1)			100
Jehen -	100												
	_												

Reapplication for Free & Reduced Meals

The following scenario is only one example of a student reapplying after verification. A student may reapply at any time during the school year for various reasons.

Scenario

- Emily's household loses all income.
- Emily's guardian completes a new application which is processed in PrimeroEdge.
- When the student is added to the new application an alert icon appears with the message "This student was selected for Verification on application ##".



Message text

After adding household members, household size, applicant SSN, and signature. The system message appears stating "Incomplete: One or more students on this application were part of Verification. Proof of income is required per regulations."

Applicant SSN: 1254	No SSN	V Signature	Language: English 🔻
Date Received: 8/10/2018	=		
Incomplete	One or more studer of income is require		were part of Verification. Proof
			Pending Application Comments

1. If Proof of Income *is provided* — Click **Proof** and continue validating the application, Click Save, and Notify the household of new status.

Household Size: 2 Tota	al Income (M) \$1,000.00	V Proof
Applicant SSN: 1254 Date Received: 8/10/2018	No SSN	☑ Signature Language: English ▼
Valid	Eligibility Basis FREE INCOM	Valid Period 8/10/2018 - 6/30/2019
		Pending Application Comments
	Save	

2. If Proof of Income **is not provided** - Mark this application as "pending", complete Add Pending Application popup by selecting "Reapplying after verification", Add Comment, and Click **OK**. The window will close and print a Subsequent Notice from Verification Tracking for the first application.

Add Pending Application	E
Select a reason	
Missing PFD information	
Restored Application	
Foster Child Application with multiple students listed	
Incomplete	
Incorrect income information	
Incorrect categorical information	
Missing household members	
No Signature	
SSN information missing/incorrect	
Possible duplicate information	
Online Application: Unmatched student	
Reapplying after verification	
Applicant and student with the same name	
Comment Limited to 500 Characters	
No response verification, sent letter.	
OK	
	_
	Clos

- The new application is placed in the Smart Bin and processed as a pending application. Please refer to page 58 for Smart Bin instructions.
- ▲ If the **Save** button is clicked prior to making the application pending the system will warn the user that "**Saving this application as incomplete will deny the application.**"

Saving this application as incomplete will deny the applica	tion.
Click OK to continue or click Cancel to make changes.	

3. Print Subsequent Notice – Navigate to Verification>Tracking, select Verification Status filter then select No Response or Verification Complete. Identify the original application number of the reapplying household/student. Click 1st Notice Print or 1st Notice Email, click Notify Selected, and print or email notification letter. Send notification to the parent/guardian requesting proof of income.

cademic Year 2018 - 2019 💌	Verification Verificatio	n Status In Complete	Confirr All	nation Status	- Apply Check f	or Infictive Applications]
2018 - 2019 Ve						Show SchoolCafe subn	•
		Basis	Type	Confirmation	1st Notice Print	Follow Up Print	Completion Notice Print
	Eligibility		Causa	Confirm	~_	~	
57	Free Denied	Income	Cause	Confirm	✓ ✓ □	* *	*
Application # <u>57</u> <u>58</u> 0 <u>59</u> 0	Free	Income			* - * -	* *	*

4. When proof of income is received find the pending application in the Smart Bin by the new application number.

0	Pending Students	Pending Applications	d Applications		
Si	mart Bin Pending	Applications			
					🚱 Refresh
	Application #	Reason	Date Added	User	Comments
	T				
>	<u>64</u>	No Signature	7/19/2018 10:36:00 AM	Keisha Larkin	parent didnt sign
>	<u>72</u>	Restored Application	8/9/2018 9:32:00 AM	Daniel Todd	Deleted App Restored
~	<u>77</u>	Reapplying after verification	8/10/2018 2:17:00 AM	Daniel Todd	No response verifica
		View Validate Delete			

- Click **Validate**, the application validation window will appear.
- Click **Proof** and continue
 validating the application, Click Save, and Notify the household of new status.
- See page 55 for instruction on how to **Notify** households of application results.

Household Size: 2 Tot	al Income (M) \$1,00	0.00 ₽roof
Applicant SSN: 1596 Date Received: 8/10/2018	No SSN	Signature Language: English 🔻
Valid	Eligibility Basis	Valid Period DME 8/10/2018 - 6/30/2019
Application #: 77		Delete Pending Application Comments*
	Sa	ave

Proprietary and Confidential

« This page intentionally left blank.»



Chapter 8: Reviews

Chapter 8: Reviews

Reviews

Manage Reviews

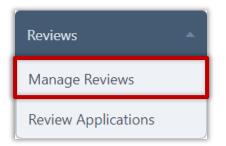
Review Applications

The **Reviews** menu (eighth menu in Student Eligibility module) offers two selections to allow state auditors access to all applications submitted to the SFA.

In this chapter you will learn how to:

- Set up and manage access for state auditors to applications.
- Review applications for compliance with annual review guidelines.

Manage Reviews



Manage Reviews sets up or removes auditors who review Free & Reduced Eligibility data in PrimeroEdge.

cademic Year					
2012 - 2013 💌	Apply				
Auditors					Add
User Name	Level	Sites	Date Range	Edit	Delete
User Name Alexander	Level STATE	Sites ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	Date Range 01/03/2013 - 02/09/2013	Edit	Delete
					Delete

Add Auditor

To add an auditor

- 1. Click Add.
- 2. Select a User, and a Start Date and End Date.

📻 Add / Ed	it Auditor						x
User:	Bob Smith - INTE	RNAL	\sim				
Start Date:	2/2/2018						
End Date:	2/23/2018						
	Save						
	<u> </u>						
d							
						C	lose

3. Click **Save** and then click **Close**.

Manage Reviews				
Academic Year 2017 - 2018 Apply				
Auditors				Add
User Name	Level	Date Range	Edit	Delete
Bob Smith	INTERNAL	02/02/2018 - 02/23/2018	1	0

Updating Auditor Details

To update auditor details

1. Click **Edit** (/) in an Auditor listing.

📄 Add / Ed	it Auditor		X
User:	Bob Smith - IN	ERNAL 🗸	
Start Date:	3/1/2018	=	
End Date:	4/30/2018	==	
	Save		
	- <u>F</u>		
			Close

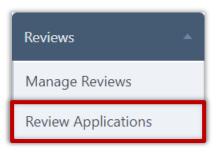
- 2. Select new review dates.
- 3. Click **Save** and then click **Close**.
 - ▲ Only auditor data for the current Academic Year can be changed. Auditor records for prior years cannot be changed.

Delete Auditor

To delete an auditor Add ... 1. Click **Delete** () in an Auditor listing. Range Edit Delete 1/2018 - 04/30/2018 2. Click **OK** in the message popup.]իս X Message from webpage Are you sure you want to delete this audit? OK Cancel 24 Student Eligibility User Guide Page 192

Chapter 8: Reviews

Review Applications



Review Applications allows you to review applications included in an audit for a selected school year. Application details as well as summary statistics can be viewed.

demic Year 7 - 2018 Apply		
ıdits		
Site	Site Code	# of Applications
 District Name: COUNTY SCHOOLS; Date Range: 09/28/2017 - 02/28/2018 Review Applications 	3	
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	005	43
MIDLE SCHOOL	301	21
MIDDLE SCHOOL	302	100
COUNTY ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL	502	9
COUNTY ALTERNATIVE MIDDLE SCHOOL	309	12
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	290	19
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	218	17
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	221	9
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	224	12
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	233	24
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	236	9
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	239	0
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	242	9
HIGH SCHOOL	560	34
MIDDLE SCHOOL	310	11
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	251	6
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	254	0
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	263	8
MIDDLE SCHOOL	308	3
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	269	3
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	272	0
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	281	6
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	285	0
ELEMENTARY	292	0
ELEMENTARY SCH	291	6

Review Applications

To review applications

- 1. Select an Academic Year and click **Apply**.
- 2. Click the **Review Applications** link.
 - ▲ The current date must be within the date range of the review created in Manage Reviews to be able to view application data.

view Applications		
ademic Year 117 - 2018 TApply		
ludits		
Site	Site Code	# of Applications
- District Name: COUNTY SCHOOLS; Date Range: 09/28/2017 - 02/28/20	18	
Review Applications		
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	005	43
MIDDLE SCHOOL	301	21
MIDDLE SCHOOL	302	100
COUNTY ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL	502	9
. COUNTY ALTERNATIVE MIDDLE SCHOOL		12

Summary tab

The Summary tab provides totals for all applications and students, and the number of students for each eligibility.

A/Sponsor: COU	NTY SCHOOLS	Sites: ALL	•	As Of: 2/2/2018	 Generate Statistical Sample
Summary Applica	ions Roster	Sample - 95%	Sample - 9	9%	
Total Applications:	105				
Total Free Students:	68				
Total Reduced Students:	33				
Total Paid Students:	14182				
Total Students:	14283				

Chapter 8: Reviews

Applications tab

The Applications tab lists links to all applications and offers three sub-tabs of application information.

Application Image sub-tab displays application images and lists application details.

SFA/Sponsor: COUI	INTY SCHOOLS Sites - ALL As Of: 2/2/2018 Generate Statistical Sample tions Roster Sample - 95% Sample - 99%			
Index Application #	Application Image Application Info Application History Documents	^	Application Details	
	Batch 1d5 Hat Print Print <th>^^</th> <th>Application #: 2 Batch #: 1 Foster Application: N Personal Income: \$ Household Size: 3 SSN: Y Application Date: 0 Signature: Y Eligibility: F</th> <th>236 46 100 0.00 14,160.00 (Y) * 8 8/15/2017 es 8/15/2017 ree acome</th>	^^	Application #: 2 Batch #: 1 Foster Application: N Personal Income: \$ Household Size: 3 SSN: Y Application Date: 0 Signature: Y Eligibility: F	236 46 100 0.00 14,160.00 (Y) * 8 8/15/2017 es 8/15/2017 ree acome
2261	STEP 4 — Contact Information and Adult Signature Terrybyme a clonate on the Annu Six of order of encode to send a location to its transmers gave a control with the approximate of professional and the approximate of the ap			
2262	Smly Brilly Brilly Bar			
2263				
2264	Hore Pinra Nonber Went Panra Nonber Dinal			
2265	OPTIONAL — Children's Racial and Ethnic Identities			
2266	Etholdig (check one): Race (check one or more): Happing or Lafins American Indian or Alaskan Native Ethols or African American			
2267	Net Haganic or Latino Asian Netline Hawaian or Other Pacific Islander Within			
2268		~		
2269				

To print the application

• Click **Print**.



Application Info sub-tab lists all students and household members on a selected application

ummary Ap	plicatio	ns Roster	Sample - 95% San	nple - 99%	\						
de> Application #		Application Ima	ge Application Info	Application	n History	Documents			^	Application Details	
Ţ		Students						Refresh Add	te Basian	Application #:	2224
2224	~	Student ID	Name	Site	Grade	Direct Approval	Birth Date	SFA1	SFA2	Batch #: Foster Application:	133 No
2227		7803	, ANNA	310	08	No	12/12/1996	V	V	Personal Income:	\$0.00
2228		3130	, SHANTELL D	263	04	No	2/28/2001	V		Total Income:	\$0.00 (Y)
2229		5 150	, STANTELL D	200	04	140	2/20/2001	V	V	Household Size:	2
2232		Household Me	embers							SSN:	
2233										No SSN:	Yes
2236		Name		Work	,	Assistance	Other	No Income		Application Date: Signature:	07/07/2017 Yes
2237		, SHANTE	ELL D			-		v		Eligibility:	Free
2238		ANNA				-		V		Basis:	Income
2240											
2241											
2242											
2244											
2247											
2252											
2257											
2258											
2259											
2260											
2261											
2262 2263											

To add a student to an SFA review form

- 1. Select SFA1 or SFA2 (or both) in a studen
- 2. Click Add to Review.

F	Refresh Add	to Review
ate	SFA1	SFA2
99	1	



Chapter 8: Reviews

Application History sub-tab displays application status history and lists application details.

Applications Roster Sample -	95% Sample - 99%		
Application Image Appl	lication Info Application History Documents		Application Details
Application Status History			Application #: 2224
4 Application Status	Date / Time	Official	Batch #: 133 Foster Application: No
7 Notified	12/13/2017 5:13:51 PM	Cybersoft Support	Personal Income: \$0.00
8 Processed	12/13/2017 5:08:57 PM	Cybersoft Support	Total Income: \$0.00 (Y)
9 Notified	12/13/2017 5:07:48 PM	Cybersoft Support	Household Size: 2
2 Processed	12/13/2017 5:07:36 PM	Cybersoft Support	SSN:
3 Processed	12/13/2017 5:05:32 PM	Cybersoft Support	No SSN: Yes Application Date: 07/07/2017
6 Notified	8/1/2017 5:07:10 PM	Cybersoft Support	Signature: Yes
Notified	8/1/2017 5:07:10 PM	Cybersoft Support	Eligibility: Free
Notified	8/1/2017 4:34:34 PM	Cybersoft Support	Basis: Income
2 Notified	8/1/2017 4:34:34 PM	Cybersoft Support	
Notified	8/1/2017 4:33:21 PM	Cybersoft Support	
Notified	8/1/2017 4:33:21 PM	Cybersoft Support	
Notified	8/1/2017 4:33:19 PM	Cybersoft Support	
Notified	8/1/2017 4:33:19 PM	Cybersoft Support	
Notified	7/25/2017 1:47:08 PM	Cybersoft Support	
Notified	7/25/2017 1:46:29 PM	Cybersoft Support	
Notified	7/25/2017 1:42:52 PM	Cybersoft Support	
Notified	7/25/2017 1:41:42 PM	Cybersoft Support	
Notified	7/25/2017 11:22:08 AM	Cybersoft Support	
Notified	7/13/2017 11:14:08 AM	Cybersoft Support	
2 Processed	7/7/2017 12:07:37 AM	Cybersoft Support	

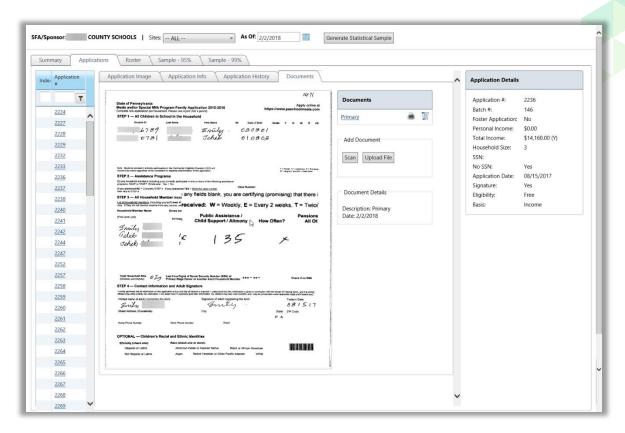
To work with the Application History subtab

• Use the scroll bar to move through history listings.



Chapter 8: Reviews

Documents sub-tab displays scanned-document images and lists application details.



To scan a document

• Place the document in the scanner and click **Scan**.

To display a document in the image window

• Click a document name link in the **Documents** group.

To magnify an area of a digital image

• Hover the mouse cursor over the image.



Chapter 8: Reviews

To upload a document

- 1. Click Upload File.
- 2. Click **Select**, choose a file, and click **Open**.

🗐 Upload File
Allowed extensions: .txt, .csv, .doc, .docx, .pdf, .jpg, .png, .bmp,.msg,.xls,.xlsx Letter of Acceptance.pdf Select Upload
Close

3. Click Upload.

Documents
Primary
Add Document
Scan Upload File
Uploaded File: Letter of Acceptance.pdf
Description
Letter of Acceptance
OK Cancel

4. Enter a name for the uploaded file in Description and click **OK**.

Roster-tab

The Roster tab displays a list of all students by grade whose application has been received for processing by the SFA.

Immary Applications		oster Sampl	e - 95% Sample -	99%				
								Export to Exc
Student Name		Student ID	Application #	Entry Method	Status	Reason	Start Date	Grade
	T	•	r T	T	T	T	T	
, MICHAEL C		0523	2363	Manual	Free	INCOME	01/31/2018	12
, CIERRA D		0786	2352	Manual	Free	INCOME	01/08/2018	
, CATHERINE D		7442	2351	Manual	Free	INCOME	01/04/2018	07
, SHAWN		5673	2350	Manual	Free	INCOME	01/05/2018	03
, SKYLAR C		4512	2349	Manual	Free	INCOME	01/02/2018	KG
. CORTNEY M		1784	2348	Manual	Free	INCOME	01/02/2018	04
, LYNDSEY C		8225	2348	Manual	Free	INCOME	01/02/2018	KG
, ASHLEY N		1385	2347	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	12/17/2017	07
, HALEA R		1172	2346	Manual	Reduced	VERIFICATION	12/18/2017	01
Bailesh		57	2345	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	12/25/2017	08
, TALIB A		60978	<u>2344</u>	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	11/29/2017	01
, MARCUS B		7579	2343	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	03
, REBECCA D		:5545	<u>2342</u>	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	KG
, JORDAN T		2745	2341	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	04
, ANTHONY W		9682	<u>2340</u>	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	01
, DYLAN J		3941	<u>2339</u>	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	KG
, JAY VON		3213	2338	Manual	Free	INCOME	12/05/2017	KG
, RILEY C		2947	<u>2337</u>	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/28/2017	07
, GARRETT R		3015	2336	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/21/2017	06
, GABRIELLA E		2119	2332	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	KG
H 1 2 3 4 5 6	H 4	Page size: 20	-					101 items in 6 pa

To export the roster list

- 1. Click Export to Excel.
- 2. Click **Open**.



Sample – 95% Tab

The Sample – 95% tab lists all students included in the 95% confidence sample. Use this list to track all students whose applications have been reviewed. Use the view options to show All, Reviewed, or Not Reviewed students.

Sponsor: COUNTY SCHO	OLS Sites: ALL	*	As Of: 2/2/2018	Genera	te Statistical Sample			
95% Confidence Factor: (Univer	Sample - 95 se: 94, Sample Size: 94,			d on: 12/19/2017 A	s of: 12/19/20'7	All OReviewed	Not Reviewed	Export to Excel
Student Name	Student ID	Application #	Entry Method	Status	Reason	Start Date	Grade	Reviewed
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
, ASHLEY N	1385	2347	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	12/17/2017	07	
I, HALEA R	1172	2346	Manual	Reduced	VERIFICATION	12/18/2017	01	
, Bailesh	37	2345	Manual	Free	INCOME	12/15/2017	08	
TALIB A	0978	2344	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	11/29/2017	01	
, MARCUS B	7579	2343	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	03	
REBECCA D	5545	2342	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	KG	
, JORDAN T	2745	2341	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	04	
, ANTHONY W	9682	2340	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	01	
, DYLAN J	3941	2339	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	KG	
, JAY VON	3213	2338	Manual	Free	INCOME	12/05/2017	KG	
, RILEY C	12947	2337	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/28/2017	07	
GARRETT R	3015	2336	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/21/2017	06	
, GABRIELLA E	2119	2332	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	KG	
, OLIVIA G	0104	2331	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	01	
, HAMZEH	1696	2330	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	01	
, ZACKERY A	0773	2329	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	05	
, MARSHALL T	0453	2328	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/08/2017		
HUNTER L	5531	2327	Manual	Free	INCOME	10/29/2017	05	
, MICHAELA E	0095	2326	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	01	
ALEXIA R	8715	2325	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	03	

To mark a reviewed student

• Click the Reviewed checkbox in a student listing.

To export the 95% Sample list

- 1. Click **Export to Excel**.
- 2. Click **Open**.

Sample – 99% Tab

The Sample – 99% tab lists all students included in the 99% confidence sample. Use this list to track all students whose application has been reviewed. Use the view options to show All, Reviewed, or Not Reviewed students.

	DLS Sites: ALL		As Of: 2/2/2018	Gen	erate Statistical Sample]		
99% Confidence Factor: (Univers	e: 94, Sample Size: 94		\	d on: 12/19/2017	As of: 12/19/2017	All C Reviewed	Not Reviewed	Export to Excel
Gudent Name	Student ID	Application #	Entry Method	Status	Reason	Start Date	Grade	Reviewed
T	T	T	T	•	T		T	
ASHLEY N	1385	2347	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	12/17/2017	07	
, HALEA R	1172	2346	Manual	Reduced	VERIFICATION	12/18/2017	01	
. Bailesh	7	2345	Manual	Free	INCOME	12/15/2017	08	
TALIB A	;0978	2344	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	11/29/2017	01	
MARCUS B	7579	2343	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	03	
REBECCA D	5545	2342	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	KG	
JORDAN T	2745	2341	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	04	
, ANTHONY W	9682	2340	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	01	
, DYLAN J	3941	2339	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/29/2017	KG	
JAY VON	3213	2338	Manual	Free	INCOME	12/05/2017	KG	
, RILEY C	2947	2337	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/28/2017	07	
, GARRETT R	3015	2336	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/21/2017	06	
GABRIELLA E	2119	2332	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	KG	
OLIVIA G	0104	2331	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	01	
HAMZEH	1696	2330	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	01	
. ZACKERY A	0773	2329	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	05	
, MARSHALL T	0453	2328	Manual	Free	INCOME	11/08/2017		
HUNTER L	5531	2327	Manual	Free	INCOME	10/29/2017	05	
MICHAELA E	50095	2326	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	01	
ALEXIA R	.8715	2325	Manual	Reduced	INCOME	10/29/2017	03	

To mark a reviewed student

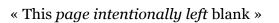
• Click the Reviewed checkbox in a student listing.

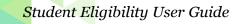
To export the 95% Sample list

- 1. Click **Export to Excel**.
- 2. Click Open.

Proprietary and Confidential

Chapter 8: Rev<mark>iews</mark>





Chapter 9: Configuration

Configuration

DC Precedence

Eligibility Descriptions

Other Benefits

Application Mapping Tool

Eligibility Import

Languages

Eligibility Guidelines

Letter Templates

The **Configuration** menu (eight menu in Student Eligiblity menu) offers selections to manage a variety of tools for other benefits, letter templates, eligiblity guidelines, and more.

In this chapter you will learn how to:

- View precedence set for DC matches.
- Add, change, and remove other benefits.
- Use the Mapping Tool to manage application form updates.
- View, update, and change eligibility guidelines.
- View and update Letter Templates.
- Import Eligibilities
- View and update Languages visible in the system

DC Precedence

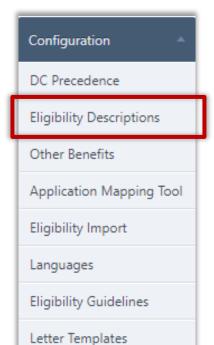
Configuration 🔺
DC Precedence
Eligibility Descriptions
Other Benefits
Application Mapping Tool
Eligibility Import
Languages
Eligibility Guidelines
Letter Templates

User **DC Precedence** to set the precedence in which DC matches are made from different eligibility types.

When precedence is set by the Central realm, districts have 'view only' permissions as shown in the example below.

	t Approval & Direct Certification Precedence			
~	Reason	Precedence	Updated By	Updated On
~	- Level 1 (Direct Certification)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	DC SNAP	1		
~	Level 2 (Direct Certification)			
	DC FDPIR	2	Cybersoft Support	2/2/201
	DC TANF	3	Cybersoft Support	2/2/201
	DC Medicaid	4	Cybersoft Support	2/2/201
	DC Foster	5	Cybersoft Support	1/25/201
~	- Level 3 (Direct Approval)			
	Migrant	6		
	Head Start	7		
	Even Start	8	Cybersoft Support	10/25/201
	Homeless	9	Cybersoft Support	10/25/201
	Runaway	10		
	RCCI	11		
	Principal Approved	12		

Eligibility Descriptions



Eligibility Descriptions manages the visibility and local description of Assistance Programs and Other Source Categorical direct approvals. Changes in this area will determine if your local descriptions of the direct approval methods are visible in application validation in PrimeroEdge and SchoolCafé eligibility.

To change Local Description

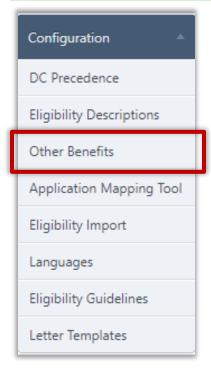
- 1. Click Edit (🗡).
- 2. Enter a Local Description.
- 3. Click Save (

igibility Descriptions						
Assistance Programs						
USDA Description	Local Description	v	isible 🕕	Updated By	Updated On	Edit
SNAP	SNAP		✓			/
TANF	TANF		✓			1
Other Source Categor	ical					
			Visible 🔒	Updated By	Undated On	Edit
Other Source Categor USDA Description Foster	ical Local Description Foster		Visible 🕕	Updated By	Updated On	Edit
USDA Description	Local Description			Updated By	Updated On	
USDA Description	Local Description Foster		*	Updated By	Updated On	/
USDA Description Foster Head Start	Local Description Foster Head Start/Early Start		 ✓ 	Updated By	Updated On	/ / ×

To make Local Description Visible

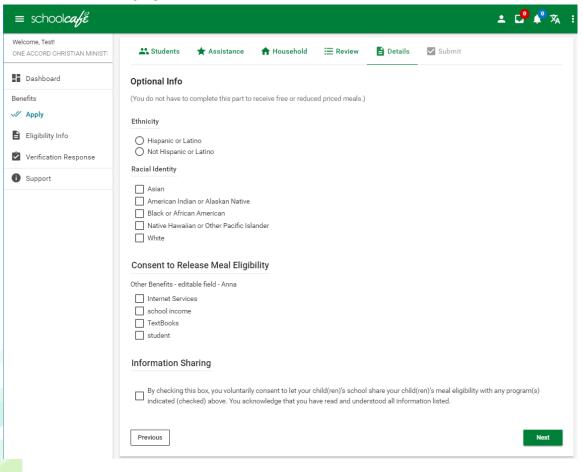
- 1. Click Edit (🔶).
- 2. Click **Visible** () box.
- 3. Click Save (

Other Benefits



Other Benefits manages benefits displayed on the Review Application page of the Free & Reduced Meals Online Applications web site, or when adding optional information through the Validation Workspace (see page 28) when processing or adding new applications. These are benefits offered by your district about which parents may be interested in receiving more information.

Other Benefits Display



Add Benefit

To add a new benefit

- 4. Click Add new record.
- 5. Enter a Name and a short Description.
- 6. Select a Program and enter the Recipient Agency Code
- 7. Click <u>Update</u>.

Other Benefits							
🛨 Add new reco	rd						Sefresh
Name		Description		Spanish Description	School Year		Delete
Health Care Plan		Health Care Plan			2017 - 2018	1	0
Name:	Health Care	Plan II					
Description:	Health Care	Plan II					
Spanish Description	n:						
School Year:	Academic Ye 2017 - 2018		Recipier 0010	nt Agency Code ×			
Update Cancel							
Dental Care Plan		Dental Care Plan			2017 - 2018	1	
Band Uniform Renta	al	Band Uniform Rental			2017 - 2018	1	
Year Book		Year Book			2017 - 2018	1	



Chapter 9: Configuration

To update a benefit

- 1. Click **Edit** in a benefit listing.
- 2. Make changes to benefit information as needed.
- 3. Click <u>Update</u>.

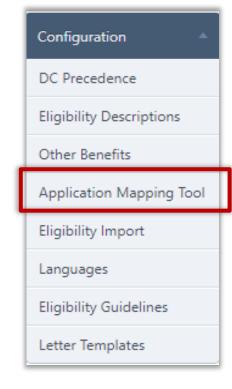
Other Benefits							
🛨 Add new reco	rd						🗐 Refresh
Name		Description		Spanish Description	School Year		Delete
Health Care Plan		Health Care Plan			2017 - 2018	1	0
Name:	Health Care	Plan II					
Description:	Health Care	Plan II					
Spanish Descriptio	n:						
School Year:	Academic Ye 2017 - 2018		Recipier	nt Agency Code ×			
Update Cancel							
Dental Care Plan		Dental Care Plan			2017 - 2018	1	
Band Uniform Renta	il	Band Uniform Ren	tal		2017 - 2018	1	
Year Book		Year Book			2017 - 2018	1	

To delete a benefit

- 1. Click **Delete** in a benefit listing.
- 2. Click **OK** in the confirmation popup.

Add new record					🧐 Refresh
Name	Description	Spanish Description	School Year		Delete
lealth Care Plan II	Health Care Plan II		2017 - 2018	1	
Dental Care Plan	Dental Care Plan		2017 - 2018	1	13
and Uniform Rental	Band Uniform Rental		2017 - 2018	1	
/ear Book	Year Book		2017 - 2018	1	_
			from webpage Are you sure you want to delete th		×

Application Mapping Tool



Application Mapping Tool allows you to fine tune your district's application for Free and Reduced Price meals so that all required data is captured during application scan.

The Application Mapping Tool page offers three tabs:

- Template lists all currently existing application images; provides a method to create a template from a last scanned application
 - ▲ The **Create** button becomes available after the Grace Period is set through the [System] module.
- Reference Image zooms image areas for close inspection; scan to create a new application image.
- Mapping create and modify mapped data areas on the application to be read and stored in PrimeroEdge.

demic Year: 2	017 - 2018		
Template	Reference Image Mapping		
Template ID	Template Language	Status	
1471	English	Created	
	Spanish	N/A	Create
	Chinese	N/A	Create
	Vietnamese	N/A	Create
	Bengali	N/A	Create
	Gujarati	N/A	Create
	Portuguese	N/A	Create

To add a template

Tab 1: Template

- 1. Enter a Template ID in a template listing.
- 2. Click **Create** in the template listing.

Tab 2: Reference Image

A new image is created on the Reference Image tab or details of an existing image can be inspected.

Before scanning, you must have a scanner connected to your system and paper must be loaded into the scanner. If not, Internet Explorer stops when you start the scanning process. You must then restart IE and PrimeroEdge to continue.

	2018	
Template Re	eference Image Mapping	
emplate: English	▼ Apply	
can New		
	147/	
	Ik Program Family Application 2015-2016 Apply online at accessing Peace use spency (not a peace) In School in the Household Last Neme Fint Name NE Detend Binh Grado F H M R HE	
STEP 2 — Assistance P Do any household members (includ) programs: BNAP or TANP? Circle & H you answered NO > Complete Si then ship to STEP 4. STEP 3 — All Household List all household members (includ only. Il they do not receive in norm	In good camptly participate in one or more of the following assistance were Yes / No. EFP 3. Byoe answords VES - <u>With the scene number</u> . Case Number: di Member Incorne (Skip this skep if you answered "Yes" in STEP 2) dis yoursaff were in they do not need in Equation For each caseled in mother inted, report table income for such source in while dollars dis many scalars, well in Up we link 20 were your splets being, you are calleding commang that that is no income is induce to provide the many scalars, well in Up were this 20 were you fold being your calleding commang that that is no income is induce to provide	
Household Member Name (First and Lost)	Gross Income and how offen it is received: W = Vieleky, E = Every 2 weeks, T = Twoo per month, M = Monthly Pendia Materia Eamlings Inco Work How Offen? Child Support / Almony How Offen? All Other Income How Offen?	
	Last Four Digits of Social Sociality Number (SSN) of *** - ** - Check if no SSN Primary Wage Earmer or Another Adult Noveshold Mencer	
Total Household Size (Children and Aduits)	mation and Adult Signature I bis optication is to set off all allocates is provided in advised that is a viewed in a convector with the node of Fedoral Synds, and out jobers in an event with if property and the information, my obtaining like invalue and and a set of a second and and and a set of a second and a set of a second and a set of a second and and a set of a second and and a set of a second a second and and a set of a second and a second and a set of a second and a set of a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second a	
STEP 4 — Contact Infor		
STEP 4 — Contact Inform 1 certify (promise) that all information on cificate may writy (check) the information	City State 21P Code P A	
STEP 4 — Contact Infon " certry (provise) that all information on officials may verify (check) the information Printed name of adult completion		
STEP 4 — Contact Infon Toerry periods that all internation on effailer any with solution that however provided name of adult completin Street Address (# available) Home Phone Number	P A	

To scan a new image

• Click Scan New.

Tab 3: Mapping

Mapping of the various areas of the application image takes place on the **Mapping** tab.

plication Mapping Tool	
demic Year: 2012 - 2013	
Template Reference Image Mapping	
emplate: English *	
pplication: Scan OR 1404 Apply	
Free and Moduced Price Meals Household Application for 2012 - 2013 - West Verginia Dept. of Executive state share on tame in use any reservation and security community and security and security in a	- J Zone Detail
PART 4 Names of ALL Children in School Last Name Prot Name Mit Description Summer School School School	
	Free and
	Fiee and
	PART 1 — Names
	Last Name
PART 2 SMARYTANF NUMBER	
An equipper test function to example or test test into an example or building and a state of the last test in test of test of test t	Zone Name: -
PART 4 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AND GROSE INCOME FROM LAST MONTH	Mouse Position: X= 586 Y= 372
Know (or / frac)	× Coordinate
Fannyan Gandh, Jana B. 2 0 4 5 8 0 5 0 2 0 0	Y Coordinate
	width
	Height
	Group Tools
PART 5 → Opparature and Social Telecompt Number ² (ARG) must large 1 to order to exceed a constraint or exceeding and a second sec	
Understore that share affects they were particular to international that if accesses give their internations, you regardly and see the second particular to the second part	weeks successing to the second
Passing Pass Lance House	Same Width Same Height
PARTS - Rape and Ethelity - Fried on on these is complete for part to reaction has not subcarrying reach; Text out state state: Text out state sta	Commit Discard
ee ingene ar Linne Best in minae branken Best in the base of the frank endow	
Yes, soften placed way use his internation proceed on the application in comments by challen () adjuly for the indicated, and advantation and the photo incades. Approximate income	
Cancel	Save & Close

To increase or decrease the size of the mapped box

- 1. Click inside the mapped box and click and drag the edge of the mapped box to expand or decrease the mapped box size.
- 2. Commit to save your changes, or click Discard your changes.

warran billion		-		* 134		
FART 4 Race and Epote Ration does many many or later to many or later	Mail one or more noted sheet Asset Back in Mittae American	Ananitari Indali A. Kashan Natur Tanakai J. Sher Tanki, Karina	-		Commit	Discard
	rene als our have a compare enformation analysis on the angle inclusion with books, and the r	Mo part to results have and reduced prove of autor to determine that teaches regulation humber		J		
Cancel					1	Save & Close

To work with Group Tools

- 1. Select two or more boxes with the mouse while holding down the Ctrl key.
- 2. Click a group tool to change the size or vertical/horizontal location of all mapped boxes relative to the first selected box.
- 3. Click **Commit** to save your changes, or click **Discard** your changes.

nderstant that school officials may Signature	verify (check) the information. I under	stand that if I purposely give false informal cast 4 Organ or Social Social		Align Horizontally	Align Vertically
Printed Name		Home Phone Number	Work Phone Number	Same Width	Same Height
Maing Address		Cay	State 29 Gode	2	
PART 6 — Race and Ethni	city - (You do not have to comp	lete this part to receive free and reduc	ced price meals.)	Commit	Discard

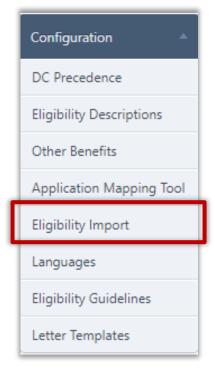
To discard all changes and close the mapped image

• Click Cancel.

To save all changes and close the mapped image.

• Click Save & Close.

Eligibility Imports



Eligibility Imports allows SFAs to update student eligibilities with data from a prior eligibility system or a parent district's 3rd party system. The functionality will allow users to select if students will retain a better eligibility status or all current eligibilities will be overwritten with new eligibilities.

To Import a Student Eligibility File

1. Click 🔔 to obtain the import template from Amigo.

Vould you like to retain bet	ter eligibility benefits for students identified on this file?	
Yes, retain the better eligi	pility status where applicable.	
No, overwrite all current e	ligibilities with the eligibilities provided in this file.	
Select an eligibility import file	· · · ·	
	A sample of the Eligibility Import file is <u>available here.</u>	
	For the format, please use the Student ID present in	
	PrimeroEdge for each student.	
	The Eligibility Codes are as follows:	
	• 1 = Free	
	• 2 = Reduced	
	• 3 = Paid	
	Step 1/1 Done	
)	

- 2. Populate the Import template with eligibility data to be imported into PrimeroEdge.
 - The Eligibility Import accepts comma delimited .csv and .txt file types.

E	. 6	€ , -		Ŧ					
F	ile	Home	È	Insert	P	age Layo	out	Formul	as Data
A 1	L4	Ŧ	:	×	~	f_{x}			
		А		В		с		D	E
1	Stude	ntID		FirstNa	ame	LastNa	me	Eligibility	Code
2		36985	9654	Perez		Anna		1	
3		10511	2189	Perez		Michae	el –	2	
4		10511	2987	Price		Susie		1	
5		10511	2228	Quick		Michel	le	3	

- 3. Click Select an eligibility import file... Select an eligibility import file ...
- 4. **Browse** for the eligibility file that matches the import template and click **Select.**

Upload File	
Allowed extensions: .csv,.txt	Select
Upload	
	Close

5. Click **Upload.**

6. **Review** the Enrollment & File Eligibility Analysis, Pending Eligibility Updates, and Total Records to be Updated. If data is accurate proceed to the next step.

Enrollment & File Eligibility Analysis		Pending E	ligibilit	y Updates	
Enrollment Analysis		Increase of	Benefits	;	
Total Enrollment:	70	Paid	\rightarrow	Free	
Total Free:	36	Paid	\rightarrow	Reduced	:
Total Reduced:	6	Reduced	\rightarrow	Free	(
Total Paid:	28	Reduction of	of Benef	īts	
File Analysis		Reduced	\rightarrow	Paid	(
Total Records:	7	Free	\rightarrow	Reduced	(
Total Identified Students:	7	Free	\rightarrow	Paid	(
Total Unidentified Students:	0	Total Reco	rde to b	e Updated:	
Total Free:	5	Total Reco		e opuated.	
Total Reduced:	2	Comments			
Total Paid:	0		intent to	o apply to all eligibility records updated	in uns nie.
		Max 450 Char	acters		
				ring a better eligibility status will do so benefits will take effect the next day.	on the sam

7. Enter **Comments** (optional).

8. Click Process Pending Eligibility Updates. +

▲ Students receiving a better eligibility status will do so on the same day. Any reduction in benefits will take effect the next day.



Languages

Configuration 🔺
DC Precedence
Eligibility Descriptions
Other Benefits
Application Mapping Tool
Eligibility Import
Languages
Eligibility Guidelines
Letter Templates

Languages allows users to add languages that will be visible for use in SchoolCafé, student records, letter templates, etc.

▲ Translations for letter templates and SchoolCafé applications must be provided by SFA. English and Spanish translations are provided.

Add Language				
	d language to make it visible in School available for editing and use when lan		ter templates, etc. Letter templates ar	nd messages w
Languages				
Languages Language Name	System Language	Active	Visible to SchoolCafé	Edit
	System Language	Active	Visible to SchoolCafé	Edit
Language Name	System Language	Active	Visible to SchoolCafé	Edit

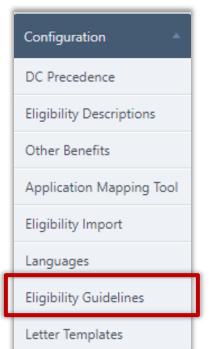
To Add a Language to PrimeroEdge and SchoolCafé

- 1. Click the **Select Language** dropdown box and click chosen language.
- 2. Click ADD.

nglish	✓	*	×		
panish	✓	*	*		
hinese		*	✓	1	
rench				✓ ×	

- 5. Click **Save** (
 - Adding the language to the Active Languages table makes the letter templates available in PrimeroEdge.

Eligibility Guidelines



Eligibility Guidelines displays and allows for editing the Income Eligibility Guidelines set forth by the USDA for Free and Reduced-Price meals. These guidelines are used by schools, institutions, and facilities participating in the:

- National School Lunch Program (NSLP)
- School Breakfast Program (SPB)
- Special Milk Program for Children (SMP)
- Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)
- Summer Food Service Program (SFSP)

The annual adjustments are required by section 9 of the National School Lunch Act. These guidelines are effective from July1 through June 30 every year.

demic Year 17 - 2018 Eligibility Gui	▼ [State Category Contiguous St	tates 🔻 Ap	ply						
		7 - 2018 - Cor	ntiguous State	25			E	dit Get Guide	elines Gener	ate Report
			Free Meals				Redu	Iced Price M	eals	
Household Size	Yearly	Monthly	Twice a Month	Every 2 Weeks	Weekly	Yearly	Monthly	Twice a Month	Every 2 Weeks	Weekly
1	\$15,678.00	\$1,307.00	\$654.00	\$603.00	\$302.00	\$22,311.00	\$1,860.00	\$930.00	\$859.00	\$430.00
2	\$21,112.00	\$1,760.00	\$880.00	\$812.00	\$406.00	\$30,044.00	\$2,504.00	\$1,252.00	\$1,156.00	\$578.00
3	\$26,546.00	\$2,213.00	\$1,107.00	\$1,021.00	\$511.00	\$37,777.00	\$3,149.00	\$1,575.00	\$1,453.00	\$727.00
4	\$31,980.00	\$2,665.00	\$1,333.00	\$1,230.00	\$615.00	\$45,510.00	\$3,793.00	\$1,897.00	\$1,751.00	\$876.00
5	\$37,414.00	\$3,118.00	\$1,559.00	\$1,439.00	\$720.00	\$53,243.00	\$4,437.00	\$2,219.00	\$2,048.00	\$1,024.00
6	\$42,848.00	\$3,571.00	\$1,786.00	\$1,648.00	\$824.00	\$60,976.00	\$5,082.00	\$2,541.00	\$2,346.00	\$1,173.00
7	\$48,282.00	\$4,024.00	\$2,012.00	\$1,857.00	\$929.00	\$68,709.00	\$5,726.00	\$2,863.00	\$2,643.00	\$1,322.00
8	\$53,716.00	\$4,477.00	\$2,239.00	\$2,066.00	\$1,033.00	\$76,442.00	\$6,371.00	\$3,186.00	\$2,941.00	\$1,471.00
+1*	\$5,434.00	\$453.00	\$227.00	\$209.00	\$105.00	\$7,733.00	\$645.00	\$323.00	\$298.00	\$149.00

To retrieve Income Eligibility Guidelines

- 1. Select an Academic Year and a State Category, if needed, and click **Apply**.
- 2. Click Get Guidelines.
- 3. Click **Save**.

To edit income guidelines

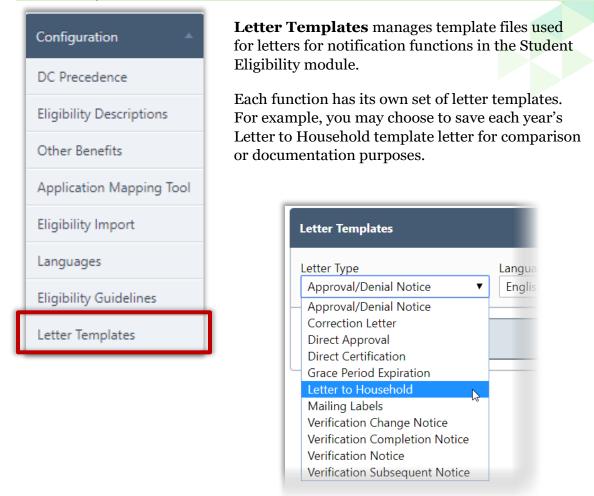
- 1. Select an Academic Year and a State Category, if needed, and click Apply.
- 2. Click Edit.
- 3. Enter new income values, as needed.
- 4. Click **Save**.

To generate an Eligibility Guidelines report

- 1. Select an Academic Year and a State Category, if needed, and click Apply.
- 2. Click Generate Report.

			Incom	e Eligit	oility G	uidelir	ies			
				July 1, 2017	to June 30, 2	2018				
Eligibility de					icome. Total plication app					his
		I	FREE MEALS	;			CED PRICE N	IEALS		
Household Size	Yearly	Monthly	Twice per Month	Every 2 Weeks	Weekly	Yearly	Monthly	Twice per Month	Every 2 Weeks	Weekly
1	\$ 15,678	\$ 1,307	\$ 654	\$ 603	\$ 302	\$ 22,311	\$ 1,860	\$ 930	\$ 859	\$ 430
2	\$ 21,112	\$ 1,760	\$ 880	\$ 812	\$ 406	\$ 30,044	\$ 2,504	\$ 1,252	\$ 1,156	\$ 578
3	\$ 26,546	\$ 2,213	\$ 1,107	\$ 1,021	\$ 511	\$ 37,777	\$ 3,149	\$ 1,575	\$ 1,453	\$ 727
4	\$ 31,980	\$ 2,665	\$ 1,333	\$ 1,230	\$ 615	\$ 45,510	\$ 3,793	\$ 1,897	\$ 1,751	\$ 876
5	\$ 37,414	\$ 3,118	\$ 1,559	\$ 1,439	\$ 720	\$ 53,243	\$ 4,437	\$ 2,219	\$ 2,048	\$ 1,024
6	\$ 42,848	\$ 3,571	\$ 1,786	\$ 1,648	\$ 824	\$ 60,976	\$ 5,082	\$ 2,541	\$ 2,346	\$ 1,173
7	\$ 48,282	\$ 4,024	\$ 2,012	\$ 1,857	\$ 929	\$ 68,709	\$ 5,726	\$ 2,863	\$ 2,643	\$ 1,322
8	\$ 53,716	\$ 4,477	\$ 2,239	\$ 2,066	\$ 1,033	\$ 76,442	\$ 6,371	\$ 3,186	\$ 2,941	\$ 1,471
For Each Additional Household Member Add	\$ 5,434	\$ 453	\$ 227	\$ 209	\$ 105	\$ 7,733	\$ 645	\$ 323	\$ 298	\$ 149

Letter Templates



Each Letter Type has one template designated as the "Active" template. This is the template the system uses when the notification function is used. The "Standard" template is the default or original template that was set up when PrimeroEdge was installed.

etter Templates							- <u>à</u>
etter Type Language Letter to Household V English V A	pply						
Template Name	Language	Last Edited On	Edited By	Standard	Active	Edit	Delete
Letter to Household	English	1/31/2018 1:04:25 PM	Cybersoft Support	×	1		

Manage Templates

To display all templates for a Letter Type

- 1. Select a Letter Type, and select a language, if needed.
- 2. Click **Apply**.

All existing templates are shown in the **Letter Templates** list.

To view a letter template

- 1. Display a list of letter templates.
- 2. Click a **Template Name** link.

The template letter appears in the Letter Viewer

Template Name: Household Letters
Tahoma 🔹 21px 🔹 🖪 🗾 🖳 🛄 🗄 🔚 🗛 • 🗞 • 🧐 • 🔍 • 票 🗐 च 🐺 莘 🕵 🖳 🗐 • 🕕 💵 🚔 💭 🕅
Insert Fields Insert Table Fields Insert Table F
{{District}} Child Nutrition Department School Year 2010-2011 Letter to Household
Printed : {{Current Date}}
To the parents of {{Street Address}} {{City, State, Zip}}
Dear Parent/Guardian:
Children need healthy meals to learn. {{District}} offers healthy meals every school day. Breakfast costs [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in Secondary Schools. Lunch costs [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in Secondary Schools. The reduced price is [\$x.xx] for breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch. Your child(ren) may qualify for free or reduced-price meals if your household income falls within the limits on the Federal Income Chart.
{{Child Name}} {{Student ID}} {{School Name}} {{Grade}}
 Do I need to fill out an application for each child? No. Complete the application to apply for free or reduced-price meals. Use one Free and Reduced-Price School Meals Application for all students in your household. We cannot approve an application that is not complete, so please be sure to fill out all required information. Return the completed application to: [location or address]. Who can get free meals? Children in households getting Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits (formerly the Food Stamp Program) or TANF can get free meals? Children in households getting Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits (formerly the Food Stamp Program) or TANF can get free meals? Children in households getting Supplemental Nutrition Department. Head Start students and most foster children also qualify for free meals. Should I fill out an application if I got a letter this school year saying my children are approved for free or reduced-price meals? In most cases no, however, please read the letter you got carefully and follow all instructions. Call the Child Nutrition Department at [Phone Number] if you have any questions. Can homeless, runnaway and migrant children get free meals? Yes. If you have not been notified of free status under these categories, please call [Name of Liaison] to see if your child(ren) qualifies. Who can get reduced price meals? Your child(ren) can get low cost meals if your household income is within the reduced-price limits on the Federal Income Chart. I get WIC. Can my child(ren) get free meals? Children in households participating in WIC may be eligible for free or reduced-price meals. Please fill out an application.

Chapter 9: Configuration

To add a custom letter template

- 1. Click a <u>**Template Name**</u> link.
- 2. Click Save As.
- 3. Enter a name for the new letter template.
- 4. Click **OK**.

Template Name: Household Letters	ve As
Tahoma - 1px -	
Save Template as:	
Insert Heids Thiser	
Set this te	emplate as Active Template.
	OK Cancel 1en: School real 2010-2011 Letter to Household
	Printed : {{Current Date}}
To the parents of {{Street Address}} {{City, State, Zip}}	
Dear Parent/Guardian:	
Schools. Lunch costs [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in	meals every school day. Breakfast costs [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in Secondary n Secondary Schools. The reduced price is [\$x.xx] for breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch. Your your household income falls within the limits on the Federal Income Chart.
{{Child Name}} {{Student ID}}	{{School Name}} {{Grade}}
School Meals Application for all students in your household. We information. Return the completed application to: [location 2. Who can get free meals? Children in households getting St TANF can get free meals regardless of your income. Your child(r Guidelines and you must complete this application and submit to meals. 3. Should I fill out an application if I got a letter this school.	Complete the application to apply for free or reduced-price meals. Use one Free and Reduced-Price cannot approve an application that is not complete, so please be sure to fill out all required n or address] . upplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits (formerly the Food Stamp Program) or ren) can get free meals if your household income is within the free limits on the Federal Income o your Child Nutrition Department. Head Start students and most foster children also qualify for free col year saying my children are approved for free or reduced-price meals? In most cases all instructions, Call the Child Nutrition Department at [Phone Number] if you have any questions.
* Combonistics minimum and minimum children och finse	

▲ Do not use special characters in the template name.

• Only one letter in a template category can be "active".

To make a template the active template

- 1. Click **Edit** (*/*)in a template listing.
- 2. Click the checkbox in the Active column.
- 3. Click **Update** (**I**)in the Edit column.

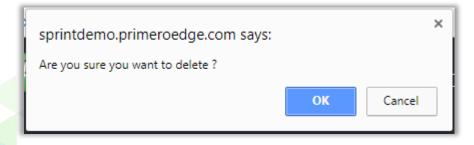
Letter to Household	
Letter Templates	
Template Name Language Last Edited On Edited By Standard Active Edit	Delet
2018 Household Letter English 2/2/2018 4:55:25 PM Cybersoft Support <table-cell> 📝</table-cell>	
2018 Household Letter English 2/2/2018 4:55:25 PM Cybersoft Support 🗸	

To delete a template

1. Click **Delete** ()in a template listing.

	guage glish 🔻 Apply							
Letter Templates								
•		Language	Last Edited On	Edited By	Standard	Active	Ed	Delete
Letter Templates Template Name 2018 Household Letter		Language English	Last Edited On 2/2/2018 4:55:25 PM	Edited By Cybersoft Support	Standard	Active	Ed	Delete

2. Click OK.



Chapter 9: Configuration

Edit Templates

To edit a letter template

- 1. Display a list of letter templates and click a **<u>Template Name</u>** link.
- 2. Make changes, as needed.
- 3. Click **Save** to save changes.

Template Name: Household Letters	Save As	
Tahoma - 19px - B <i>I</i>	<mark>ᆂᆊᇩᅟᇏ</mark> ᅕᆋᇲᆘᄢᆞᅆᆡᄐᆍᆍᆂᆂᆥᆥᆝᅇᆃᅆᆝᄪᆘᄪ	l• 💼 📮 🐧 🍋 🐹
Insert Fields Insert Table Fi	lds •	
	{{District}} Child Nutrition Department School Year 2010-2011 Letter to Household	
		Printed : {{Current Date}}
Schools. Lunch costs [\$x.xx] in Elem	{{District}} offers healthy meals every school day. Breakfast costs [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schoo entary Schools; [\$x.xx] in Secondary Schools. The reduced price is [\$x.xx] for breakfast and i reduced-price meals if your household income falls within the limits on the Federal J	[\$x.xx] for lunch. Your
{{Child Name}}	{{Student ID}} {{School Name}} {{Grade}}	
School Meals Application for all studer information. Return the completed 2. Who can get free meals? Childre TANF can get free meals regardless o	ion for each child? No. Complete the application to apply for free or reduced-price meals. Use ts in your household. We cannot approve an application that is not complete, so please be sure application to: [location or address]. n in households getting Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits (formerly t your income. Your child(ren) can get free meals if your household income is within the free lim application and submit to your child Nutrition Department. Head Start students and most fost	e to fill out all required the Food Stamp Program) or nits on the Federal Income
School Meals Application for all studer information. Return the completed 2. Who can get free meals? Childr TANF can get free meals? Childr TANF can get free meals regardless o Guidelines and you must complete thi meals. 3. Should I fill out an application no, however, please read the letter yc 4. Can homeless, runaway and m of Liaison] at [Phone Number of I 5. Who can get reduced price mes Chart. 6. I get WIC. Can my child(ren) g application. 7. Will the information I give be c 8. If I don't qualify now, may I a start receiving SNAP, TANF or other b 9. What If I disagree with the sch writing to {Hearing Official}, {Hear 10. May I apply if someone in my price meals. 11. Who should I include as mem grandparents, other relatives or frienc 12. What If my income is not alww missed some work last month and on do not normally get overtime pay, do 13. We are in the military, do we include your housing allowance as inc	ts in your household. We cannot approve an application that is not complete, so please be sure application to: [location or address]. In households getting Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits (formerly t your income. Your child(ren) can get free meals if your household income is within the free lim application and submit to your Child Nutrition Department. Head Start students and most foste f I got a letter this school year saying my children are approved for free or reduced- ug ot carefully and follow all instructions. Call the Child Nutrition Department at [Phone Numb grant children get free meals? Yes. If you have not been notified of free status under these laison] to see if your child(ren) qualifies. Is? Your child(ren) can get low cost meals if your household income is within the reduced-price at free meals? Children in households participating in WIC may be eligible for free or reduced- ply later? Yes. You may apply at any time during the school year if your household size goes un enfits. If you lose your job your children may be able to get free or reduced-priced meals. sol's decision about my application? You should talk to school officials. You also may ask for gofficial Address}}, {{Hearing Official Phone Number}}. household is not a U.S. citizen? Yes. You or your child(ren) do not have to be a U.S. citizen pers of my household? You must include yourself and all people living in your household, rela s). ys the same? List the amount that you normally receive. For example, if you normally get \$1, got \$300, put down that you get \$1,000 per month. If you normally get your for a plate the amount that you normally receive. For example, if you order and the sum pair (addres b), got \$300, put down that you get \$1,000 per month. If you normally get your and the sum pair addres be the sum pair addres be the sum pair (addres be the sum pair (addres be the same? List the amount that you normal be pair the sum pair (addres be the sum pair beat be the pair the pair be	e to fill out all required the Food Stamp Program) or nits on the Federal Income ter children also qualify for free -price meals? In most cases ber] if you have any questions. e categories, please call [Name e limits on the Federal Income -price meals. Please fill out an up, income goes down, or if you for a hearing by calling or n to qualify for free or reduced- lated or not (such as children, ,000 each month, but you e that amount as income. If you
School Meals Application for all studer information. Return the completed 2. Who can get free meals? Childr TANF can get free meals regardless o Guidelines and you must complete thi meals. 3. Should I fill out an application no, however, please read the letter yc 4. Can homeless, runaway and m of Liaison] at [Phone Number of I 5. Who can get reduced price mesi Chart. 6. I get WIC. Can my child(ren) g application. 7. Will the information I give be c 8. If I don't qualify now, may I a start receiving SNAP, TANF or other b 9. What if I disagree with the sch writing to {{Hearing Official}}, {{Hearing 10. May I apply if someone in my price meals. 11. Who should I include as mem grandparents, other relatives or frienc 12. What if my income is not alway missed some work gats wronth and oni do not normwork gats wronth and oni do not. normwork gats wronth and oni do 13. We are in the military, do we include your housing allowance as inc If you have any questions or need hel	ts in your household. We cannot approve an application that is not complete, so please be sure application to: [location or address]. In In households getting Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits (formerly to your income. Your child(ren) can get free meals if your household income is within the free lim application and submit to your Child Nutrition Department. Head Start students and most foste f I got a letter this school year saying my children are approved for free or reduced- u got carefully and follow all instructions. Call the Child Nutrition Department at [Phone Numb grant children get free meals? Yes. If you have not been notified of free status under these laison] to see if your child(ren) qualifies. Is? Your child(ren) can get low cost meals if your household income is within the reduced-price at free meals? Children in households participating in WIC <u>may</u> be eligible for free or reduced- hecked? Yes, we may ask you to send written proof. Ply later? Yes. You may apply at any time during the school year if your household size goes to enefits. If you lose your job your children may be able to get free or reduced- priced meals. You job your children Proof. Ply later? Yes. You may apply at any time during the school year if your household size goes to enefits. If you lose your job your children Proo Number}}. household is not a U.S. citizen? Yes. You or your child(ren) do not have to be a U.S. citizen Pers of my household? You must include yourself and all people living in your household, rela s). ys the same? List the amount that you normally receive. For example, if you normally get \$1, you \$300, put downtome, pay filoy prove provention Provention Proventing P	e to fill out all required the Food Stamp Program) or nits on the Federal Income ter children also qualify for free -price meals? In most cases ber] if you have any questions. e categories, please call [Name e limits on the Federal Income -price meals. Please fill out an up, income goes down, or if you for a hearing by calling or n to qualify for free or reduced- lated or not (such as children, ,000 each month, but you e that amount as income. If you

Manage Data Fields

A data field is a unit of information that is different for each printed letter, such as "StudentName". Data fields can be inserted and removed as needed.

To insert a data field

To remove a data field

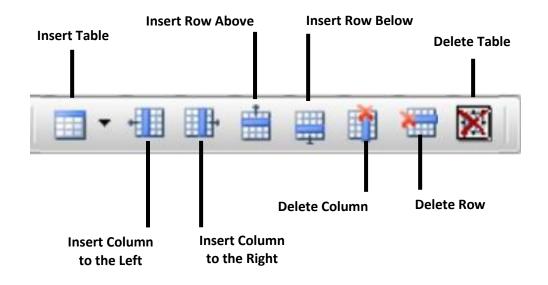
- 1. Place the cursor where the new field is to appear.
- 2. Click **Insert Fields**.
- 3. Select the field to insert on the drop-down list.
- 1. Highlight the field to remove.
- 2. Click **Delete** (on your keyboard).

Template Name: Household Letters	Save Save As	
Tahoma • 21px • B I	⊻│⊟ ⊟│A • & •│ ♥) • ? • ? ■ ■ ≡ ∉ ≇│ 鯼 📓 ■ • ⊞ ⊞ ⊞ ∰ 🕅 🕅	
Insert Fields	ields 🔻	
Child Name	{{District}}	4
City, State, Zip	Child Nutrition Department	
Current Date		
Current Status	School Year 2010-2011	
Determining Official	Letter to Household	
Determining Official Address	Detect ((Demost Dete))	
Determining Official Phone Number Disclaimer	Printed : {{Current Date}}	
Disclaimer		
District City, State, Zip		
District Street Address		
Hearing Official		
Hearing Official Address		
Hearing Official Phone Number	((Diskist)) offers bealthy weak even school day. Dealfast seets [for un] in Flementary Cohecky [for and in Corondary	
Homeroom	{{District}} offers healthy meals every school day. Breakfast costs [\$x.xx] in Elementary Schools; [\$x.xx] in Secondary tentary Schools; [\$x.xx] in Secondary Schools. The reduced price is [\$x.xx] for breakfast and [\$x.xx] for lunch. Your	
Household PIN	rejuced-price meals if your household income falls within the limits on the Federal Income Chart.	
PIN	{Student ID}} {{School Name}} {{Grade}}	
SFA Correspondence Address		
	tion for each child? No. Complete the application to apply for free or reduced-price meals. Use one Free and Reduced-Price	
status expiring bate	nts n your household. We cannot approve an application that is not complete, so please be sure to fill out all required application to: [location or address].	
Status Start Date	en households getting Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits (formerly the Food Stamp Program) or	
	If your income. Your child(ren) can get free meals if your household income is within the free limits on the Federal Income	
remporary betermining official	is application and submit to your Child Nutrition Department. Head Start students and most foster children also qualify for free	
Verifying Official	if I got a letter this school year saying my children are approved for free or reduced-price meals? In most cases	
Verifying Official Address Verifying Official Phone Number	ou got carefully and follow all instructions. Call the Child Nutrition Department at [Phone Number] if you have any	
	igrant children get free meals? Yes. If you have not been notified of free status under these categories, please call	
Website Link	(ber of Liaison) to see if your child(ren) qualifies.	
Youngest Child School	als? Your child(ren) can get low cost meals if your household income is within the reduced-price limits on the Federal Income	
	jet free meals? Children in households participating in WIC may be eligible for free or reduced-price meals. Please fill out an	
Data	the table view of the state of	
	checked? Yes, we may ask you to send written proof. pply later? Yes. You may apply at any time during the school year if your household size goes up, income goes down, or if	
Date and Time	her benefits. If you lose your job your children may be able to get free or reduced-priced meals.	
	pool's decision about my application? You should talk to school officials. You also may ask for a hearing by calling or ring Official Address}, {{Hearing Official Phone Number}}.	
	y household is not a U.S. citizen? Yes. You or your child(ren) do not have to be a U.S. citizen to qualify for free or reduced-	
price meals.		
11. Who should I include as men grandparents, other relatives or frien	nbers of my household? You must include yourself and all people living in your household, related or not (such as children, de)	
12. What if my income is not alw	rays the same? List the amount that you normally receive. For example, if you normally get \$1,000 each month, but you	
	nly got \$900, put down that you get \$1,000 per month. If you normally get overtime pay, include that amount as income. If	
	y, do not include it as income. include our housing allowance as income? If your housing is part of the Military Housing Privatization Initiative, do not come. All other allowances must be included in your gross income.	
If you have any questions or need be	elp, please feel free to contact us [Name and Phone Number].	
Design Short HTML A Prev		-
Prev		

Chapter 9: Configuration

Manage Tables

The letter template toolbar offers table functions.



To insert a table

- 1. Place the cursor where the new table is to appear.
- 2. Click Insert Table on the toolbar.
- 3. Select the number of columns and rows for the table.

To insert a table column

- 1. Place the cursor in a column to the left or right of where the column is to be inserted.
- 2. Click Insert Column to the Left or Insert Column to the Right.

To insert a table row

- 1. Place the cursor in a table row.
- 2. Click Insert Row Above or Insert Row Below on the toolbar.

To delete a column

- 1. Place the cursor in the column to remove.
- 2. Click **Delete Column** on the toolbar.

To delete a row

- 1. Place the cursor in the column to remove.
- 2. Click **Delete Row** on the toolbar.

To delete a table

- 1. Highlight all rows of a table.
- 2. Click **Delete Table** on the toolbar.

Chapter 9: Configuration

« End of Manual »

